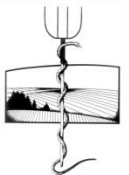


# Complaint Oriented Triage COT 2012 - (English Canada Version 02.02)

based on the  
Canadian Triage and Acuity Score (CTAS 2012),  
Pediatric CTAS (Ped-CTAS 2012) and the  
Canadian Emergency Department Information System (CEDIS)  
2012 Chief Complaint list v2.0

Edited by Bernard Unger, Michael Bullard, David Meurer  
CTAS National Working Group  
© Canadian Association of Emergency Physicians



# COT Contributors

## **Bernard Unger**

Sir Mortimer B. Davis-Jewish General Hospital, McGill University, Montreal

## **David Meurer RN**

Alberta Health Services, Edmonton

## **Michael Bullard**

University of Alberta Hospital, University of Alberta, Edmonton

## **Original COT Contributors**

Afonso, Fernando N, SMBD-Jewish General Hospital, Montreal

Bell, Jerry RN, Regina Qu'Appelle Health Region Emergency, Pasqua Site

Bernardin, Bruno MD, McGill University Health Centre, Montreal

Brayman, Colleen RN, Interior Health Region, Kelowna

Bullard, Michael MD, Alberta Health Services, Edmonton

Cotton, Debbie N GASHA, Antigonish NS

Dymond, Margaret RN, Alberta Health Services, Edmonton

Francis, Fiona RN, Richmond General Hospital, Vancouver

Grafstein, Eric MD, St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver

Gravel, Jocelyn MD, Centre hospitalier universitaire Ste. Justine, Montreal

Latoszek, Karen RN, Alberta Health Services, Edmonton

McLaughlin, Monique RN, Vancouver General Hospital, Vancouver

Policicchio, Carla RN, Alberta Health Services, Edmonton

Scheidman, Valerie N, SMBD-Jewish General Hospital

Sheridan, Melanie N, SMBD-Jewish General Hospital, Montreal

Stackhouse, Sherry EN, Lion's Gate Hospital, Vancouver

Stang, Claude RN, Vancouver General Hospital, Vancouver

Unger, Bernard MD, SMBD-Jewish General Hospital, Montreal

Vadeboncoeur, Alain MD, Institut de Cardiologie de Montréal, Montreal

Warren, David MD, Children's Hospital of Western Ontario, London

Westman, Julie RN, St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver

White, Laura Consultant Vancouver Coastal Health Authority, Vancouver

and

**The CTAS National Working Group**

**The Pediatric CTAS NWG Subcommittee**

# Age selection

**< 17  
years old**

**17 +  
years old**

Go to Pediatric COT

Substa  
baseMental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYNGen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

**Substance Misuse (Subst)**

Substance misuse / Intoxication  
Overdose ingestion  
Substance withdrawal

**Mental health & psychosocial**

Depression / Suicidal / Deliberate self harm  
Anxiety / Situational crisis  
Hallucinations / Delusions  
Insomnia  
Violent / Homicidal behavior  
Social problem  
Bizarre behaviour  
Concern for patient's welfare  
Paediatric Disruptive behaviour

**Neurologic (Cns)**

Altered level of consciousness  
Confusion  
Vertigo  
Headache  
Seizure  
Gait disturbance / Ataxia  
[Head injury](#)  
Tremor  
Extremity weakness / Symptoms of CVA  
Sensory loss / Parasthesias  
Floppy child

**Ophthalmology (Ophth)**

Chemical exposure, eye  
Foreign body, eye  
Visual disturbance  
Eye pain  
Red Eye, discharge  
Photophobia  
Diplopia  
Periorbital swelling  
[Eye trauma](#)  
Re-check eye

**ENT – Nose**

Epistaxis  
Nasal congestion / Hay fever  
Foreign body, nose  
URTI complaints  
[Nasal trauma](#)

**ENT – Ears**

Earache  
Foreign body ear  
Loss of hearing  
Tinnitus  
Discharge, ear  
[Ear injury](#)

**ENT – Mouth, Throat, Neck**

Dental / Gum problems  
[Facial trauma](#)  
Sore throat  
Neck swelling / pain  
[Neck trauma](#)  
Difficulty swallowing / Dysphagia  
Facial pain (non-traumatic / non-dental)

**Respiratory (Resp)**

Shortness of breath  
Respiratory arrest  
Cough / Congestion  
Hyperventilation  
Hemoptysis  
Respiratory foreign body  
Allergic reaction  
Stridor  
Wheezing – no other complaints  
Apneic spells in infants

**Cardiovascular**

Cardiac arrest (non traumatic)  
[Cardiac arrest \(traumatic\)](#)  
Chest pain (cardiac features)  
Chest pain (non cardiac features)  
Palpitations / Irregular heart beat  
Hypertension  
General weakness  
Syncope / Pre-syncope  
Edema, generalized  
Bilateral leg swelling / Edema  
Cool pulseless limb  
Unilateral reddened hot limb

**Gastrointestinal (GI)**

Abdominal pain  
Anorexia  
Constipation  
Diarrhea  
Foreign body in rectum  
Groin pain / mass  
Vomiting and/or nausea  
Rectal / Perineal pain  
Vomiting blood  
Blood in stool / Melena  
Jaundice  
Hiccoughs  
Abdominal mass / distention  
[Anal / Rectal trauma](#)  
Oral / Esophageal Foreign Body  
Feeding difficulties in newborn  
Neonatal jaundice

**Ob – Gyn (Ob - Gyn)**

Menstrual problems  
Foreign body, vagina  
Vaginal discharge  
Sexual assault  
Vaginal bleed  
Labial swelling  
Pregnancy issues < 20 wks  
Pregnancy issues > 20 wks  
Vaginal pain / itch

**Genitourinary (Gu)**

Flank pain  
Hematuria  
Genital discharge / lesion  
Penile swelling  
Scrotal pain and/or swelling  
Urinary retention  
UTI complaints  
Oliguria  
Polyuria  
[Genital trauma](#)

**Orthopedic (Ortho)**

Back pain  
[Traumatic back / spine injury](#)  
[Amputation](#)  
Upper extremity pain  
Lower extremity pain  
[Upper extremity injury](#)  
[Lower extremity injury](#)  
Joint(s) swelling  
Paediatric gait disorder / painful walk  
Cast check

**Trauma (T)**

[Major trauma – penetrating](#)  
[Major trauma – blunt](#)  
[Isolated chest trauma – penetrating](#)  
[Isolated chest trauma – blunt](#)  
[Isolated abdominal trauma – penetrating](#)  
[Isolated abdominal trauma – blunt](#)

**ENVIRONMENTAL**

[Frostbite / Cold injury](#)  
Noxious inhalation  
[Electrical injury](#)  
Chemical exposure  
Hypothermia  
Near Drowning

**Skin (Skin)**

[Bite](#)  
[Sting](#)  
[Abrasion](#)  
[Laceration / Puncture](#)  
[Burn](#)  
Blood and body fluid exposure  
Pruritus  
Rash  
Localized swelling / redness  
Wound check  
Other skin conditions  
Lumps, bumps, calluses  
Redness / tenderness, breast  
Rule out infestation  
Cyanosis  
Spontaneous bruising  
Foreign body, skin  
Removal staples / sutures

**General & Minor (Gen)**

Exposure to communicable disease  
Fever  
Hyperglycemia  
Hypoglycemia  
Direct referral for consultation  
Dressing change  
Imaging tests  
Medical device problem  
Prescription / Medication request  
Ring removal  
Abnormal lab values  
Pallor / Anemia  
Post-operative complications  
Inconsolable crying in infants  
Congenital problem in children  
Minor complaints NOS  
Newly born

Reference: *Grafstein E, Bullard M.J, Warren D, Unger B, the CTAS National Working Group. Revision of the Canadian Emergency Department Information System (CEDIS) presenting complaint list version 1.1. CJEM 2008;10:151-61*

Last slide  
viewed

[Go to Pediatric COT](#)

[Go to Adult COT](#)

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environ ment	Skin	Gene ral
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	--------------	------	----------

Substance Misuse (Subst)
Substance misuse / Intoxication
Overdose ingestion
Substance withdrawal

Mental health & psychosocial
Depression / Suicidal / Deliberate self harm
Anxiety / Situational crisis
Hallucinations / Delusions
Insomnia
Violent / Homicidal behavior
Social problem
Bizarre behaviour
Concern for patient's welfare
Paediatric Disruptive behaviour

Neurologic (Cns)
Altered level of consciousness
Confusion
Vertigo
Headache
Seizure
Gait disturbance / Ataxia
<a href="#">Head injury</a>
Tremor
Extremity weakness / Symptoms of CVA
Sensory loss / Parasthesias
Floppy child

Ophthalmology (Ophth)
Chemical exposure, eye
Foreign body, eye
Visual disturbance
Eye pain
Red Eye, discharge
Photophobia
Diplopia
Periorbital swelling
<a href="#">Eye trauma</a>
Re-check eye

ENT – Nose
Epistaxis
Nasal congestion / Hay fever
Foreign body, nose
URTI complaints
<a href="#">Nasal trauma</a>

ENT – Ears
Earache
Foreign body ear
Loss of hearing
Tinnitus
Discharge, ear
<a href="#">Ear injury</a>

ENT – Mouth, Throat, Neck
Dental / Gum problems
<a href="#">Facial trauma</a>
Sore throat
Neck swelling / pain
<a href="#">Neck trauma</a>
Difficulty swallowing / Dysphagia
Facial pain (non-traumatic / non-dental)

Respiratory (Resp)
Shortness of breath
Respiratory arrest
Cough / Congestion
Hyperventilation
Hemoptysis
Respiratory foreign body
Allergic reaction
Stridor
Wheezing – no other complaints
Apneic spells in infants

Cardiovascular
Cardiac arrest (non traumatic)
<a href="#">Cardiac arrest (traumatic)</a>
Chest pain (cardiac features)
Chest pain (non cardiac features)
Palpitations / Irregular heart beat
Hypertension
General weakness
Syncope / Pre-syncope
Edema, generalized
Bilateral leg swelling / Edema
Cool pulseless limb
Unilateral reddened hot limb

Gastrointestinal (GI)
Abdominal pain
Anorexia
Constipation
Diarrhea
Foreign body in rectum
Groin pain / mass
Vomiting and/or nausea
Rectal / Perineal pain
Vomiting blood
Blood in stool / Melena
Jaundice
Hiccoughs
Abdominal mass / distention
<a href="#">Anal / Rectal trauma</a>
Oral / Esophageal Foreign Body
Feeding difficulties in newborn
Neonatal jaundice

Ob – Gyn (Ob - Gyn)
Menstrual problems
Foreign body, vagina
Vaginal discharge
Sexual assault
Vaginal bleed
Labial swelling
Pregnancy issues < 20 wks
Pregnancy issues > 20 wks
Vaginal pain / itch

Genitourinary (Gu)
Flank pain
Hematuria
Genital discharge / lesion
Penile swelling
Scrotal pain and/or swelling
Urinary retention
UTI complaints
Oliguria
Polyuria
<a href="#">Genital trauma</a>

Orthopedic (Ortho)
Back pain
<a href="#">Traumatic back / spine injury</a>
<a href="#">Amputation</a>
Upper extremity pain
Lower extremity pain
<a href="#">Upper extremity injury</a>
<a href="#">Lower extremity injury</a>
Joint(s) swelling
Paediatric gait disorder / painful walk
Cast check

Trauma (T)
<a href="#">Major trauma – penetrating</a>
<a href="#">Major trauma – blunt</a>
<a href="#">Isolated chest trauma – penetrating</a>
<a href="#">Isolated chest trauma – blunt</a>
<a href="#">Isolated abdominal trauma – penetrating</a>
<a href="#">Isolated abdominal trauma – blunt</a>

ENVIRONMENTAL
<a href="#">Frostbite / Cold injury</a>
Noxious inhalation
<a href="#">Electrical injury</a>
Chemical exposure
Hypothermia
Near Drowning

Skin (Skin)
<a href="#">Bite</a>
<a href="#">Sting</a>
<a href="#">Abrasion</a>
<a href="#">Laceration / Puncture</a>
<a href="#">Burn</a>
Blood and body fluid exposure
Pruritus
Rash
Localized swelling / redness
Wound check
Other skin conditions
Lumps, bumps, calluses
Redness / tenderness, breast
Rule out infestation
Cyanosis
Spontaneous bruising
Foreign body, skin
Removal staples / sutures

General & Minor (Gen)
Exposure to communicable disease
Fever
Hyperglycemia
Hypoglycemia
Direct referral for consultation
Dressing change
Imaging tests
Medical device problem
Prescription / Medication request
Ring removal
Abnormal lab values
Pallor / Anemia
Post-operative complications
Inconsolable crying in infants
Congenital problem in children
Minor complaints NOS
Newly born

Reference: *Grafstein E, Bullard M.J, Warren D, Unger B, the CTAS National Working Group. Revision of the Canadian Emergency Department Information System (CEDIS) presenting complaint list version 1.1. CJEM 2008;10:151-61*

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Colour schemes

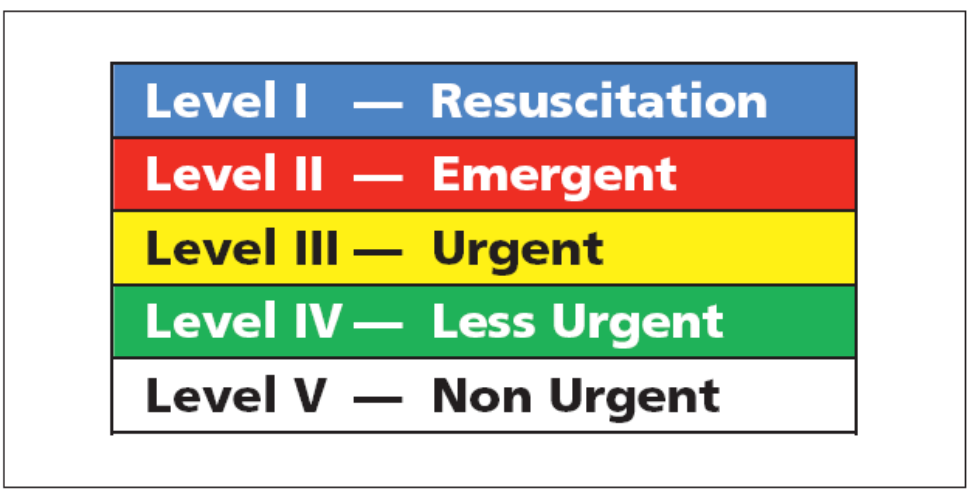


Fig. 1. Canadian Emergency Department Triage and Acuity Scale colour scheme.

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

## Vital Signs

### Level of consciousness

- 1 Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
- 2 Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)

### Hemodynamic Status

- 1 Shock
- 2 Hemodynamic compromise
- 3 Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)

### Respiratory Modifiers

- 1 Severe respiratory distress
- 2 Moderate respiratory distress
- 3 Mild respiratory distress

### Temperature Modifiers\*

- 2 Fever, immunocompromised
- 2 Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
- 3 Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
- 4 Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criterion (fever)

\* can be applied on a documented Hx of fever even if patient afebrile at triage

## 1st order modifiers

### Bleeding Modifiers

- 2 Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
- 3 Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

### Mechanism of Injury

- 2 High risk mechanism of injury

### Acute Central Pain

- 2 Acute central severe pain (8-10)
- 3 Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
- 4 Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

### Chronic Central Pain

- 3 Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
- 4 Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
- 5 Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

### Acute Peripheral Pain

- 3 Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
- 4 Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
- 5 Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

### Chronic Peripheral Pain

- 4 Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
- 5 Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
base
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

# Adults: Respiratory Modifiers

ADULT COT

CTAS Level	Level of Respiratory Distress	O <sub>2</sub> Sat	PEFR predicted
1	<b>Severe:</b> Fatigue from excessive work of breathing, cyanosis, single-word speech, unable to speak, upper airway obstruction, lethargic or confused.	<90%	-
2	<b>Moderate:</b> Increased work of breathing, speaking phrases or clipped sentences, significant or worsening stridor but airway protected.	<92%	<40%
3	<b>Mild:</b> Dyspnea, tachypnea, shortness of breath on exertion, no obvious increased work of breathing, able to speak in sentences, stridor without any obvious airway obstruction.	92 - 94%	40 - 60%

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
base

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

# Adults: Hemodynamic Modifiers

ADULT COT

CTAS Level	Circulatory Status
1	<b><u>Shock:</u></b> evidence of <b>severe end-organ hypoperfusion:</b> marked pallor, cool skin, diaphoresis, weak or thready pulse, hypotension, postural syncope, significant tachycardia or bradycardia, ineffective ventilation or oxygenation, decreased level of consciousness. Could also appear as flushed, febrile, toxic, as in septic shock.
2	<b><u>Hemodynamic compromise:</u></b> evidence of <b>borderline perfusion;</b> pale, history of diaphoresis, unexplained tachycardia, postural hypotension (by history), feeling faint on sitting and standing, or suspected hypotension (lower than normal blood pressure or expected blood pressure for a given patient) (hemodynamic compromise)
3	Vital signs at the <b>upper and lower ends of normal</b> as they relate to the presenting complaint, especially if they differ from the usual values for the specific patient

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Substa  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Adults: Level of Consciousness

CTAS Level	Level of Consciousness	GCS
1	<b><u>Unconscious:</u></b> unable to protect airway, response to pain or loud noise only and without purpose, continuous seizure or progressive deterioration in level of consciousness	3 – 9
2	<b><u>Altered level of consciousness:</u></b> response inappropriate to verbal stimuli; loss of orientation to person place or time; new impairment of recent memory; altered behaviour	10 – 13

GCS definitions

Last slide viewed



ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buseMental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYNGen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

# Adults: Temperature / Sepsis

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

CTAS  
Level

**Fever  $\geq 38.0$  C (age  $\geq 17$  years)**

2

**Immunocompromised:** neutropenia (or suspected), chemotherapy or on immunosuppressive drugs including steroids.

2

**Looks septic:** has 3 positive SIRS criteria or hemodynamic compromise, moderate respiratory distress or altered level of consciousness.

3

**Looks unwell:** has < 3 positive SIRS criteria but appears ill-looking (flushed, lethargic, anxious or agitated).

4

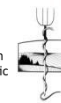
**Looks well:** has fever as the only positive SIRS criterion and appears comfortable and in no distress.

**SIRS** is the systemic inflammatory response to a variety of severe clinical insults. The response is manifested by 2 or more of the following criteria:

- temperature  $>38^{\circ}\text{C}$  or  $<36^{\circ}\text{C}$ ;
- heart rate  $>90$  beats/minute;
- respiratory rate  $>20$  breaths/minute or  $\text{PaCO}_2 <32$  torr ( $<4.3$  kPa);
- WBC  $>12000$  cells/ $\text{mm}^3$ ,  $<4000$  cells/ $\text{mm}^3$  or  $>10\%$  immature (band) forms.

**Sepsis** is defined as the systemic response to infection, manifested by 2 or more of the SIRS criteria as a result of infection.

**Severe sepsis** is defined as sepsis associated with organ dysfunction, hypoperfusion or hypotension; hypoperfusion and perfusion abnormalities may include, but are not limited to, lactic acidosis, oliguria or an acute alteration in mental status.

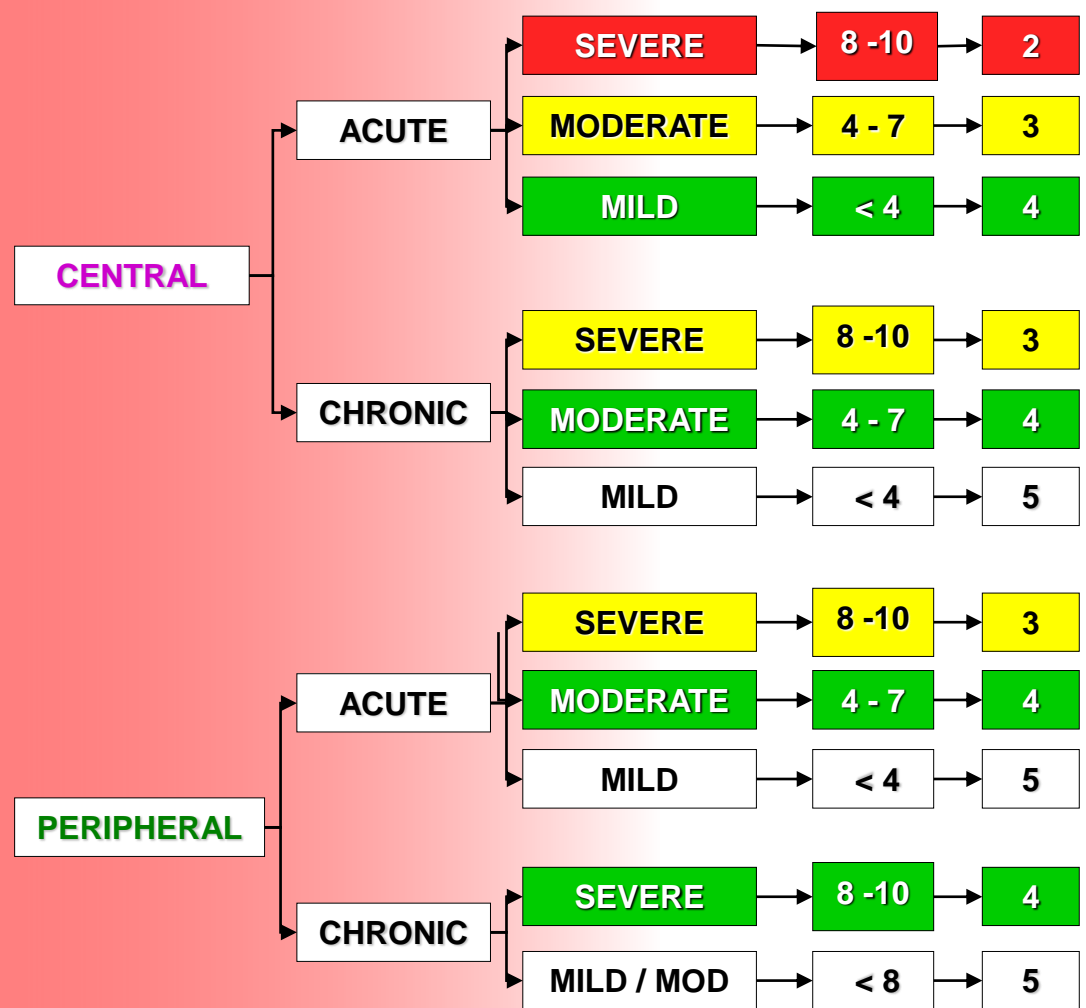
Last slide  
viewed

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Substa base Mental Health Neuro Ophth Nose Ears ENT - other Resp Cardio Vasc G. I. OB-GYN Gen-Urin Ortho Trauma Environ ment Skin Gene ral

# Adults: Pain Severity Modifier



**Central pain** originates within a body cavity or organ and may be associated with life- or limb-threatening conditions.

**Peripheral pain** originates in the skin, soft tissues, axial skeleton or superficial organs where dangerous diagnoses are less likely to be missed. **\*Caveat:** A patient presenting with apparent peripheral pain in whom the triage nurse suspects a life or limb threatening condition should score based on "central" pain.

**Acute pain** is a new onset pain and is more likely to prove dangerous (prior to a diagnostic work-up) than chronic pain.

**Chronic pain** is a well-recognized continuing or recurring pain syndrome manifesting the same pattern (changes in pattern or severity = acute).

Last slide viewed



ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Substa  
base

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

# Adults: Bleeding disorder (congenital or acquired)

Life or Limb Threatening	Moderate/Minor
<b>CTAS level 2</b>	<b>CTAS level 3</b>
Head (intracranial) & neck	Nose (epistaxis)
Chest, abdomen, pelvis, spine	Mouth (including gums)
Massive vaginal hemorrhage	Joints (hemarthroses)
Iliopsoas muscle & hip	Menorrhagia
Extremity muscle compartments	Abrasions
Fractures & dislocations	Superficial lacerations
Deep lacerations	
Any uncontrolled bleeding	

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Substa  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

# Adults: Mechanism of Injury

MOI	CTAS Level 2
<b>General Trauma</b>	<p><b>MVC:</b> Ejection from vehicle, rollover, extrication time &gt; 20 minutes, significant intrusion into passenger's space, death in the same passenger compartment, impact &gt; 40 km/h (unrestrained) or impact &gt; 60 km/h (restrained)</p> <p><b>MCC:</b> Where impact with a car &gt; 30 km/hr, especially if rider is separated from motorcycle</p> <p><b>Pedestrian or bicyclist</b> Run over or struck by vehicle at &gt; 10 km/h</p> <p><b>Fall:</b> of &gt; 18 ft (&gt; 6 m) or 5 stairs</p> <p><b>Penetrating injury:</b> To head, neck, torso or extremities prox to elbow and knee</p>
<b>Head Trauma</b>	<p><b>MVC:</b> ejection from vehicle, unrestrained passenger striking head on windshield</p> <p><b>Pedestrian:</b> struck by vehicle</p> <p><b>Fall:</b> from &gt; 3 ft (&gt; 1 m) or 5 stairs</p> <p><b>Assault:</b> With blunt object other than fist or feet</p>
<b>Neck Trauma</b>	<p><b>MVC:</b> ejection from vehicle, rollover, high speed (esp. if driver unrestrained)</p> <p><b>MCC:</b> impact with a car &gt; 30 km/hr, especially if rider is separated from motorcycle</p> <p><b>Fall:</b> from &gt; 3 ft (&gt; 1 m) or 5 stairs</p> <p><b>Axial load to the head</b></p>

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
base

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

# Def: suicidality, anxiety, agitation

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Suicidal Term	Definition
Suicide attempt	Self injurious behavior with a non fatal outcome accompanied by evidence (explicit or implicit) that the person attempted to die.
Suicide intent	Subjective expectation and desire for self-destructive act that would end in death.
Suicidal ideation	Thought of serving as an agent of one's own death, may vary in seriousness depending on specificity of plans and degree of suicidal intent.
Uncertain flight or safety risk	Patients threatening violence towards themselves or others; patients exhibiting uncontrolled anger, restlessness, paranoia, or hallucinatory behavior; or patients unable or unwilling to cooperate with suicide risk assessment and who pose a flight risk. Need close observation based on site resources.  (If family member willing to observe & both parties agree 'hospital-assigned' close observation may not be required.)

Anxiety / Agitation	Definition
Severe anxiety / agitation	Extreme unease, apprehension or worry with signs of tachycardia or agitation; or dangerously agitated and uncooperative and does not calm down when asked
Moderate anxiety / agitation	Clear unease, apprehension, or worry, but no obvious tachycardia or tremulousness; or signs of agitation, and does not consistently obey commands (e.g. will sit or calm down when asked, but soon becomes restless and agitated again
Mild anxiety / agitation	Mild unease, apprehension or worry, but can be reassured; or restless but cooperative; obeys commands.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Substance

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

**Def: Psychosis, paranoia, hallucinations, chronic, Bizarre behaviour**

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Hallucination / Delusion	Definition
<b>Acute psychosis</b>	May present with extreme self neglect, disordered or racing thoughts or both, speech pattern impairments, impaired reality testing with 'lack of insight', may be responding to hallucinatory or delusional thoughts or both, which may be accompanied by hostility.
<b>Paranoia</b>	Delusions of a persecutory nature - being followed, poisoned, or harmed in some way. Ideas of reference - the belief that people are talking about you. May be accompanied by extreme fear, agitation or hostility.
<b>Chronic hallucinations</b>	Known history of hallucinations with no recent change in nature, and/or frequency, or in patient's level of distress related to them.
<b>Chronic, non-urgent condition</b>	Patient is well known to the ED and triage nurse with a recurrent complaint that has either been fully dealt with, or patient is just looking for food, warmth or temporary shelter.

Bizarre Behavior	Definition
<b>Uncontrolled</b>	Bizarre, disoriented or irrational behavior, not controlled by verbal communication and reasoning, and placing the patient or others in physical danger
<b>Controlled</b>	Bizarre, irrational behavior that is viewed as threatening but controllable through verbal support and reasoning; patient is accompanied by a friend or family member.
<b>Harmless behavior</b>	Bizarre or eccentric behavior (usually of long standing with no recent change from patient's norm) that is of no threat to the patient or others and requires no acute intervention.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Substance

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Go to Adult COT

# Substance misuse

Substance misuse / Intoxication

Overdose ingestion

Substance withdrawal

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



CAEP | Canadian Association of Emergency Physicians  
ACMU | Association canadienne des médecins d'urgence

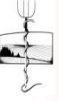


NENA  
AMUQ

ASSOCIATION DES MÉDECINS D'URGENCE DU QUÉBEC



Canadian Paediatric Society



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Mental health and psychosocial issues

Anxiety / Situational crisis

Hallucinations / Delusions

Insomnia

Violent / Homicidal behaviour

Depression / Suicidal /  
Deliberate self harm

Social problem

Bizarre behaviour

Concern for patient's welfare

Pediatric Disruptive behaviour

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Substa  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Neurologic

Altered level of consciousness

Confusion

Vertigo

Headache

Seizure

Gait disturbance / Ataxia

Extremity weakness /  
Symptoms of CVA

Head injury

Tremor

Sensory loss / Parasthesias

Floppy child

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

# Ophthalmology

Chemical exposure, eye

Foreign body, eye

Visual disturbance

Eye pain

Red Eye, discharge

Photophobia

Diplopia

Periorbital swelling

Eye trauma

Re-check eye

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

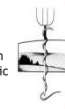
Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Ent-nose

Epistaxis

Nasal congestion / Hay fever

Foreign body, nose

URTI complaints

Nasal trauma

ADULT  
COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide  
viewed



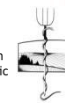
CAEP | Canadian Association  
of Emergency Physicians  
ACMU | Association canadienne  
des médecins d'urgence



ASSOCIATION  
DES MÉDECINS  
D'URGENCE  
DU QUÉBEC



Canadian  
Paediatric  
Society



Go to Pediatric COT

Substa  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# ENT- Ears

Earache

Foreign body ear

Loss of hearing

Tinnitus

Discharge, ear

Ear injury

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# ENT – Mouth, Throat, Neck

Dental / Gum problems

Facial trauma

Sore throat

Neck swelling / pain

Neck trauma

Difficulty swallowing / Dysphagia

Facial pain (non-traumatic / non-dental)

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

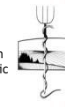
Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Respiratory

Shortness of breath

Respiratory arrest

Hyperventilation

Hemoptysis

Cough / Congestion

Respiratory foreign body

Allergic reaction

Stridor

Apneic spells in infants

Wheezing – no other complaints

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

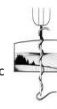
Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide  
viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

# Cardiovascular

- Cardiac arrest (non traumatic)
- Cardiac arrest (traumatic)
- Chest pain (cardiac features)
- Chest pain (non cardiac features)
- Palpitations / Irregular heart beat
- Hypertension
- General weakness
- Syncope / Pre-syncope
- Edema, generalized
- Bilateral leg swelling / Edema
- Cool pulseless limb
- Unilateral reddened hot limb

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa buse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

# Gastrointestinal

Abdominal pain

Anorexia

Constipation

Foreign body in rectum

Groin pain / mass

Vomiting and/or nausea

Rectal / Perineal pain

Diarrhea

Vomiting blood

Blood in stool / Melena

Jaundice

Hiccoughs

Abdominal mass / distention

Anal / Rectal trauma

Oral / Esophageal Foreign

Feeding difficulties in newborn

Neonatal jaundice

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Obstetrics-gynecology

Menstrual problems

Foreign body, vagina

Vaginal discharge

Vaginal pain / itch

Vaginal bleed

Labial swelling

Pregnancy issues < 20 wks

Pregnancy issues > 20 wks

Sexual assault

ADULT  
COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

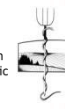
Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Genito-urinary

Flank pain

Hematuria

Genital discharge / lesion

Penile swelling

Scrotal pain and/or swelling

Urinary retention

UTI complaints

Oliguria

Polyuria

Genital trauma

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT  
COT

# Orthopedic

Back pain

Traumatic back / spine injury

Amputation

Upper extremity pain

Lower extremity pain

Upper extremity injury

Lower extremity injury

Joint(s) swelling

Cast check

Pediatric gait disorder /  
painful walk

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

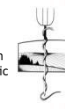
Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Trauma

Major trauma – penetrating

Major trauma – blunt

Isolated chest trauma – penetrating

Isolated chest trauma – blunt

Isolated abdominal trauma – penetrating

Isolated abdominal trauma – blunt

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



CAEP | Canadian Association of Emergency Physicians  
ACMU | Association canadienne des médecins d'urgence



NENA  
AMUQ

ASSOCIATION DES MÉDECINS D'URGENCE DU QUÉBEC



Canadian Paediatric Society



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Environmental

Frostbite / Cold injury

Noxious inhalation

Electrical injury

Chemical exposure

Hypothermia

Near Drowning

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT  
COT

# Skin

- Bite
- Sting
- Abrasion
- Laceration / Puncture
- Burn
- Blood and body fluid exposure
- Foreign body, skin
- Wound check
- Removal staples / sutures

- Rash
- Redness / tenderness, breast
- Localized swelling / redness
- Lumps, bumps, calluses
- Rule out infestation
- Cyanosis
- Spontaneous bruising
- Pruritis
- Other skin conditions

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide  
viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Substa  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# General & Minor

Exposure to communicable disease

Fever

Hyperglycemia

Hypoglycemia

Direct referral for consultation

Dressing change

Imaging tests

Medical device problem

Prescription / Medication request

Ring removal

Abnormal lab values

Pallor / anemia

Post-operative complications

Inconsolable crying in infants

Congenital problem in children

Minor complaints NOS

Newly born

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



\*NOS: not otherwise specified

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	001	Cardiac arrest (non traumatic)
---------------	-------	------	-----	--------------------------------

1	Cardiac arrest (non-traumatic)
---	--------------------------------

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	002	Cardiac arrest (traumatic)
---------------	-------	------	-----	----------------------------

1	Cardiac arrest (traumatic)
---	----------------------------

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>003</b>	<b>Chest pain (cardiac features)</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------------

1	VS
2	<b>Chest Pain with cardiac features</b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>004</b>	<b>Chest pain (non cardiac features)</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

1	VS
2	VS, PSC
2	<b><i>Other significant chest pain (ripping, tearing)</i></b>
3	VS, PSC, PSP, chronicity
4	VS, PSC, PSP, chronicity
5	<b><i>Chest pain, non cardiac</i></b>

***Note with chest wall pain the pain is peripheral***

ae	Vital sign modifiers
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
3	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
5	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>005</b>	<b>Palpitations / Irregular heart beat</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>With chest pain cardiac features</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>History or documented evidence of potential lethal dysrhythmia</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Acute onset, ongoing</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>History of palpitations, presently resolved</i></b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>006</b>	<b>Hypertension</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>HTN (SBP &gt;= 220 or DBP &gt;= 130) with symptoms+ any of (SOB, chest pain, confusion, sudden HA, N/V)</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>HTN (SBP &gt;= 220 or DBP &gt;= 130) with no other presenting symptoms</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>HTN (SBP 200-220 and DBP 110-130) with hypertensive symptoms</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>HTN (SBP 200-220 and DBP 110-130) with no symptoms</b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Severe respiratory distress</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Shock</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Unconscious (GCS 3-9)</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Moderate respiratory distress</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Hemodynamic compromise</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Fever, immunocompromised</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Mild respiratory distress</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Fever (looks unwell), &lt; 3 SIRS criteria</b>

SBP=SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE  
DBP=DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>007</b>	<b>General weakness</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------

General weakness

<b>1</b>	<b>VS, Severe dehydration</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, Moderate dehydration</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, Acute inability to ambulate</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Mild dehydration</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, Potential for dehydration</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Chronic weakness</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

**If considering a CVA go to: Symptoms of a CVA**

**ADULT COT**

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	008	Syncope / Pre-syncope
---------------	-------	------	-----	-----------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
2	<b><i>New onset dysrhythmia, irregular pulse &amp;/or change in rate</i></b>
2	<b><i>No prodromal symptoms</i></b>
2	<b><i>Occurring during exercise</i></b>
3	<b>VS</b>
3	<b><i>With prodromal symptoms or sudden position change</i></b>
4	<b><i>Normal vitals, symptoms resolved</i></b>

ae	[Redacted]
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	009	Edema, generalized
---------------	-------	------	-----	--------------------

1	VS
2	VS
3	VS
4	<b>Edema, generalized, normal vitals</b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>010</b>	<b>Bilateral leg swelling / Edema</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP + chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Edema/bilateral leg swelling, chronic</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	011	Cool pulseless limb
---------------	-------	------	-----	---------------------

1	VS
2	<b>Cool Pulseless Limb</b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>012</b>	<b>Unilateral reddened hot limb</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Extensive inflammation</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Localized inflammation</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>051</b>	<b>Earache</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP, + chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Earache with mild pain</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>052</b>	<b>Foreign body ear</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b><i>Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Foreign body ear, mild pain (&lt;4)</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	053	Loss of hearing
---------------	-------	------	-----	-----------------

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 3 | <i>Hearing loss, sudden onset</i>  |
| 5 | <i>Hearing loss, gradual onset</i> |

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>054</b>	<b>Tinnitus</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>2</b>	<b><i>Suspected aspirin ingestion</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Tinnitus</i></b>

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>055</b>	<b>Discharge, ear</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS</b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
base
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>056</b>	<b>Ear injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Amputation</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Cold injury severe with blanching, cyanosis</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Cold injury, minor with no discoloration</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Laceration requiring sutures</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Laceration/abrasion not requiring sutures</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>PSP</b>

<b>ae</b>	
Vital sign modifiers	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	101	Dental / Gum problems
---------------	-------	------	-----	-----------------------

2	<b>Dental avulsion (recent with intact tooth present)</b>
3	<b>PSP + BD</b>
4	<b>PSP + chronicity</b>
5	<b>Dental/gum problem minor problem</b>

ae	
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7 )
4	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>102</b>	<b>Facial trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, MOI</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP, BD</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	High risk mechanism of injury
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

**ADULT COT**

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>103</b>	<b>Sore throat</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Drooling or stridor</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Obvious edema/swelling of lips, tongue or oropharynx</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Difficulty swallowing</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Minor sore throat +/- laryngitis</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>104</b>	<b>Neck swelling / pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Neck stiffness / meningismus +/- fever</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Neck swelling/pain with chronic central mild pain (&lt; 4)</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>105</b>	<b>Neck trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC, BD</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Paresthesias, neurological signs</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Hoarseness and dysphasia</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, BD</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC,</b>

<b>ae</b>	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>2</b>	High risk mechanism of injury
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain (< 4)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>106</b>	<b>Difficulty swallowing / Dysphagia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Drooling or stridor</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Possible foreign body</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>107</b>	<b>Facial pain (non-traumatic / non-dental)</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>PSP, chronicity</b>

<b>ae</b>	
Vital sign modifiers	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7 )
4	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>151</b>	<b>Epistaxis</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Uncontrolled epistaxis (despite appropriate pressure)</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Bleeding controlled with pressure</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Acute epistaxis, no active bleeding</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Periodic / recurrent, no active bleeding</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>152</b>	<b>Nasal congestion / Hay fever</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

<b>5</b>	<i>Nasal congestion / hay fever</i>
----------	-------------------------------------

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>153</b>	<b>Foreign body, nose</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b><i>Moderate respiratory distress</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Foreign body, nose with acute peripheral mild pain</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
Vital sign modifiers	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>154</b>	<b>URTI complaints</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Appears well, no fever</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>155</b>	<b>Nasal trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Uncontrolled epistaxis (despite appropriate pressure)</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP, BD</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>PSP</b>

<b>ae</b>	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	201	Frostbite / Cold injury
---------------	-------	------	-----	-------------------------

2	<b>Cold pulseless limb</b>
3	<b>PSP</b>
3	<b>Blanching of skin</b>
4	<b>PSP, chronicity</b>
5	<b>Frostbite/cold injury</b>

ae	
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>202</b>	<b>Noxious inhalation</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
3	<b>VS</b>
3	<b><i>Smoke inhalation, or other, no distress</i></b>
4	<b><i>Remote exposure, no symptoms</i></b>

ae	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>203</b>	<b>Electrical injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Obvious cutaneous injury</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>No obvious cutaneous injury</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>204</b>	<b>Chemical exposure</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
1	<b>Major burn &gt;25% BSA</b>
2	<b>Major burn hand, feet, groin or face</b>
2	<b>Symptomatic eye 'splash'</b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)

**The minimum level is 2 to ensure early decontamination and identification of the substances as toxic or not**

**BSA estimation**

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>205</b>	<b>Hypothermia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Hypothermia, Core temperature &lt; 32 °C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Core temperature 32-35 °C</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>No frostbite, normal VS</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>206</b>	<b>Near Drowning</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Hypothermia, Core temperature &lt; 32 °C</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Core temperature 32-35 °C</b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
base

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	251	Abdominal pain
---------------	-------	------	-----	----------------

1	VS
2	VS, PSC
3	VS, PSC, chronicity
4	VS, PSC, chronicity
5	<b>Chronic mild abdominal pain</b>

ae	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>252</b>	<b>Anorexia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Significant weight loss</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Anorexia, looks well</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	Vital sign modifiers
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemodyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT  
COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>253</b>	<b>Constipation</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Simple constipation</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide  
viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>254</b>	<b>Diarrhea</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS, severe dehydration</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, moderate dehydration</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Uncontrolled bloody diarrhea</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, Mild dehydration</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Chronic diarrhea, normal VS</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

**If a BD exist with presence of bloody diarrhea then go to Blood in stool/melena**

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	255	Foreign body in rectum
---------------	-------	------	-----	------------------------

2	VS
3	VS, PSP
4	VS, PSP
5	<i>Foreign body in rectum</i>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ**ment**
- Skin
- Gene**ral**

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>256</b>	<b>Groin pain / mass</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Groin pain / mass</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>257</b>	<b>Vomiting and/or nausea</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS, severe dehydration</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Active significant hematemesis</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, moderate dehydration</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Coffee ground emesis / melena</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, mild dehydration</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, potential for dehydration</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Chronic vomiting and/or nausea, normal VS</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

**If a BD exist with presence of Coffee ground emesis / melena go to "Vomiting blood"**

**ADULT COT**

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>258</b>	<b>Rectal / Perineal pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

Recta

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Chronic mild rectal/perineal pain</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>259</b>	<b>Vomiting blood</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
2	<b><i>Active or significant hematemesis</i></b>
3	<b><i>Coffee ground emesis/melena</i></b>
3	<b><i>Small amount, normal vital signs</i></b>

ae	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>260</b>	<b>Blood in stool / Melena</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
2	<b><i>Large amount of melena or rectal bleeding</i></b>
3	<b>VS</b>
3	<b><i>Moderate amount of melena or rectal bleeding</i></b>
4	<b><i>Rectal bleeding small amount</i></b>

ae	
	Vital sign modifiers
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
	Other 1st order modifiers
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>261</b>	<b>Jaundice</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Jaundice, looks well</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	262	Hiccoughs
---------------	-------	------	-----	-----------

3	Fever (appears unwell), PSP
4	Fever (appears well), PSP
5	<i>Hiccoughs, chronic no distress</i>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Substa  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT  
COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	263	Abdominal mass / distention
---------------	-------	------	-----	-----------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PSC
3	VS, PSC, chronicity
3	<i>Persistent vomiting</i>
4	VS, PSC, chronicity
5	<i>Chronic abdominal mass/distention, looks well</i>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>264</b>	<b>Anal / Rectal trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

2	VS, PSC, BD
3	VS, PSC, BD
4	VS, PSC
5	<i>Anal/rectal trauma</i>

ae	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

***Patients in shock from rectal trauma should be documented under “Major trauma-penetrating***

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT  
COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

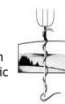
Coding system	NACRS	Code	265	Oral / Esophageal Foreign Body
---------------	-------	------	-----	--------------------------------

Esop

1	VS
2	<i>Drooling or stridor</i>
2	<i>Hoarseness and dysphasia</i>
2	VS, PSC
3	VS, PSC
3	<i>Persistent vomiting</i>
4	VS, PSC
4	<i>No swallowing or respiratory difficulty</i>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	601	Feeding difficulties in newborn
---------------	-------	------	-----	---------------------------------

Feeding difficulties in newborn

ADULT COT

Peds specific  
go to pediatric COT

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Coding  
system

NACRS

Code

602

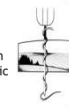
Neonatal jaundice

ADULT COT

Neon  
atal  
jaund  
ice

Peds specific  
go to pediatric COT

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>301</b>	<b>Flank pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Chronic mild flank pain</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
base
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>302</b>	<b>Hematuria</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP, BD, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Chronic mild central or moderate to mild peripheral pain</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>5</b>	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>303</b>	<b>Genital discharge / lesion</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Genital discharge / lesion</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
Vital sign modifiers	
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>304</b>	<b>Penile swelling</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b><i>Priapism</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Paraphimosis (retracted foreskin, unable to reduce)</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Penile Swelling, mild or chronic pain</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>305</b>	<b>Scrotal pain and/or swelling</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Scrotal pain and/or swelling</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>306</b>	<b>Urinary retention</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Urinary retention</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

If the patient is unstable choose another complaint

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Substa  
base
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>307</b>	<b>UTI complaints</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Chronic, mild UTI complaints/symptoms</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
3	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

***If the pain is suspected from the bladder or above choose “central” pain, if suspected from urethra then use “peripheral” pain***

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>308</b>	<b>Oliguria</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Oliguria</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>309</b>	<b>Polyuria</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Polyuria</b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
base
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>310</b>	<b>Genital trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PSC, BD
3	<i>Sexual assault, stable</i>
3	VS, PSC, BD
4	VS, PS
5	<i>Genital trauma, no pain</i>

ae	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>351</b>	<b>Depression / Suicidal / Deliberate self harm</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---

2	<b><i>attempted suicide or clear suicide plan</i></b>
2	<b><i>active suicidal intent</i></b>
2	<b><i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>
3	<b><i>suicidal ideation, no plan</i></b>
4	<b><i>depressed, no suicidal ideation</i></b>

**Note: In Quebec this complaint is separated in 3 distinct complaints**

Suicidal Term	Definition
Suicide attempt	Self injurious behavior with a non fatal outcome accompanied by evidence (explicit or implicit) that the person attempted to die.
Suicide intent	Subjective expectation and desire for self-destructive act that would end in death.
Suicidal ideation	Thought of serving as an agent of one's own death, may vary in seriousness depending on specificity of plans and degree of suicidal intent.
Uncertain flight or safety risk	Patients threatening violence towards themselves or others; patients exhibiting uncontrolled anger, restlessness, paranoia, or hallucinatory behavior; or patients unable or unwilling to cooperate with suicide risk assessment and who pose a flight risk. Need close observation based on site resources.  (If family member willing to observe & both parties agree 'hospital-assigned' close observation may not be required.)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>352</b>	<b>Anxiety / Situational crisis</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b><i>severe anxiety / agitation</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>moderate anxiety / agitation</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>mild anxiety / agitation</i></b>

Anxiety / Agitation	Definition
Severe anxiety / agitation	Extreme unease, apprehension or worry with signs of excessive circulating catecholamines; or dangerously agitated and uncooperative and does not calm down when asked
Moderate anxiety / agitation	Clear unease, apprehension, or worry, but no obvious tachycardia or tremulousness; or signs of agitation, and does not consistently obey commands (e.g. will sit or calm down when asked, but soon becomes restless and agitated again
Mild anxiety / agitation	Mild unease, apprehension or worry, but can be reassured; or restless but cooperative; obeys commands.

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>353</b>	<b>Hallucinations / Delusions</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>acute psychosis, severe anxiety / agitation , uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>VS, moderate anxiety / agitation or with paranoia</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>VS, mild agitation, stable</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>mild anxiety / agitation, chronic hallucinations</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

Hallucination / Delusion	Definition
<b>Acute psychosis</b>	May present with extreme self neglect, disordered or racing thoughts or both, speech pattern impairments, impaired reality testing with 'lack of insight', may be responding to hallucinatory or delusional thoughts or both, which may be accompanied by hostility.
<b>Paranoia</b>	Delusions of a persecutory nature - being followed, poisoned, or harmed in some way. Ideas of reference - the belief that people are talking about you. May be accompanied by extreme fear, agitation or hostility.
<b>Chronic hallucinations</b>	Known history of hallucinations with no recent change in nature, and/or frequency, or in patient's level of distress related to them.
<b>Chronic, non-urgent condition</b>	Patient is well known to the ED and triage nurse with a recurrent complaint that has either been fully dealt with, or patient is just looking for food, warmth or temporary shelter.

Last slide viewed



ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>354</b>	<b>Insomnia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>4</b>	<b><i>Acute insomnia</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Chronic insomnia</i></b>

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>355</b>	<b>Violent / Homicidal behaviour</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b><i>imminent harm to self or others or specific plans</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>violent ideation, no plan</i></b>

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>356</b>	<b>Social problem</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

<b>3</b>	<b><i>abuse physical, mental, high emotional stress</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>unable to cope</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>chronic, non urgent condition</i></b>

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>357</b>	<b>Bizarre behaviour</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b><i>uncontrolled</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>controlled</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>harmless behaviour</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>chronic, non urgent condition</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	Vital sign modifiers
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

Bizarre Behavior	Definition
<b>Uncontrolled</b>	Bizarre, disoriented or irrational behavior, not controlled by verbal communication and reasoning, and placing the patient or others in physical danger
<b>Controlled</b>	Bizarre, irrational behavior that is viewed as threatening but controllable through verbal support and reasoning; patient is accompanied by a friend or family member.
<b>Harmless behavior</b>	Bizarre or eccentric behavior (usually of long standing with no recent change from patient's norm) that is of no threat to the patient or others and requires no acute intervention.

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>608</b>	<b>Concern for patient's welfare</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b><i>conflict or unstable situation</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>risk of flight or ongoing abuse</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>physical or sexual assault</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>history / signs of abuse or maltreatment</i></b>

***Complaint to be used for patients in whom the nurse suspects abuse or neglect and there is no acute medical problem.***

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

NACRS

Code

607

Paediatric Disruptive behaviour

tric  
Disru  
ptive  
beha  
viour

Peds specific  
go to pediatric COT

ADULT  
COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>401</b>	<b>Altered level of consciousness</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, MOI</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>BS &lt; 3 mmol/L &amp;/or symptomatic</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	High risk mechanism of injury

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>402</b>	<b>Confusion</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>	
<b>2</b>		<b>BS &lt;3 mmol/L &amp;/or symptomatic</b>
<b>2</b>		<b>acute , with headache or altered LOC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>	
<b>3</b>		<b>acute without headache or altered LOC</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS</b>	
<b>4</b>		<b>chronic, no change from usual state</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

LOC in this slide is Level of Consciousness

Last slide viewed



ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>403</b>	<b>Vertigo</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
2	<b><i>not positional +/- other neurological findings</i></b>
3	<b><i>positional, no other neuro symptoms</i></b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>404</b>	<b>Headache</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

1	VS
2	<i>sudden, severe, worst ever</i>
2	<i>visual acuity disturbance +/- eye pain</i>
2	<b>VS, PSC</b>
3	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
4	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
5	<b>Chronic or recurring headache</b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>405</b>	<b>Seizure</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------

<b>1</b>	<b><i>Actively seizing</i></b>
<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Post-ictal</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Resolved, normal level of alertness</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>

<b>ae</b>	[Redacted]
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>406</b>	<b>Gait disturbance / Ataxia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>Time of onset &lt; 3 hrs</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
3	<b>VS</b>
4	<b>VS</b>

**If considering a CVA go to:  
Symptoms of a CVA**

ae	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>407</b>	<b>Head injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PSC, MOI</b>
2	<b><i>New focal neurologic findings</i></b>
3	<b>VS, PSC</b>
3	<b><i>History of LOC</i></b>
3	<b><i>Prolonged spinal immobilization</i></b>
4	<b><i>No history of LOC</i></b>

LOC on this slide = Loss of consciousness

ae	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>408</b>	<b>Tremor</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Chronic tremor</b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>409</b>	<b>Extremity weakness / Symptoms of CVA</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PSC, BD</b>
2	<b><i>Time of onset &lt; 3 hours</i></b>
3	<b>VS, PSC, BD</b>
3	<b><i>&gt; 3 hours or resolved</i></b>

**Note: as of 2008 in some institutions  
Time of onset is < 4.5 hrs**

**May use pain scales if  
headache is present**

ae	[Redacted]
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>410</b>	<b>Sensory loss / Paresthesias</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b><i>New onset sensory loss/paresthesias</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Chronic sensory loss/paresthesias</i></b>

***If considering a CVA go to:  
Symptoms of a CVA***

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	609	Floppy child
---------------	-------	------	-----	--------------

Floppy child

Peds specific  
go to pediatric COT

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>451</b>	<b>Menstrual problems</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PSC
3	VS, PSC
4	<i>Menstrual problems</i>

This implies symptoms normally associated with menses

ae	[Redacted]
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>452</b>	<b>Foreign body, vagina</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Foreign body, vagina</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>453</b>	<b>Vaginal discharge</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Mild symptoms</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
Vital sign modifiers	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
base
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>454</b>	<b>Sexual assault</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PSC
2	<i>&lt; 2 hours</i>
3	VS, PSC
3	<i>&gt;= 2 hours and &lt; 12 hours</i>
4	<i>&gt;= 12 hours; no injury</i>

***Suggested not to post this complaint on the tracking screen or board, but choose a non offensive code word.***

ae	[Redacted]
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>455</b>	<b>Vaginal bleed</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PSC, BD
2	<b>Heavy vaginal bleeding +/- pregnancy</b>
3	VS, PSC, BD
3	<b>Vaginal bleeding – normal VS</b>
4	<b>Vaginal bleeding - minor/spotting</b>

ae	[Redacted]
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>456</b>	<b>Labial swelling</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Labial swelling</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT  
COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>460</b>	<b>Vaginal pain / itch</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Vaginal pain, itch</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
	Other 1st order modifiers
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Substa  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>458</b>	<b>Pregnancy issues &gt; 20 wks</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
1	<i>Presenting fetal parts, prolapsed cord</i>
1	<i>Vaginal bleeding 3rd trimester</i>
2	<b>VS, PSC, BD, MOI</b>
2	<i>Active labor (contractions &lt;2 min)</i>
2	<i>Pregnancy issues &gt; 20 weeks no fetal movement / no fetal heart tones</i>
2	<i>Pregnancy issues &gt; 20 weeks headache+/- edema+/- abdo pain+/- hypertension</i>
2	<i>Post delivery</i>
3	<b>VS, PSC, BD</b>
3	<i>Active labor (contractions &gt; 2 min)</i>
3	<i>Pregnancy issues &gt; 20 weeks possible leaking amniotic fluid</i>
4	<i>Pregnancy issues &gt; 20 weeks</i>

ae	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

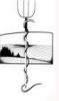
Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>457</b>	<b>Pregnancy issues &lt; 20 wks</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PSC, BD</b>
2	<b>Heavy vaginal bleeding +/- pregnancy</b>
3	<b>Vaginal bleeding - normal VS</b>
3	<b>VS, PSC, BD</b>
4	<b>Vaginal bleeding - minor / spotting</b>
4	<b>Pregnancy issues &lt; 20 weeks</b>

ae	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>502</b>	<b>Chemical exposure, eye</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

**2**

***Chemical exposure, eye***

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ**ment**
- Skin
- Gene**ral**

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>503</b>	<b>Foreign body, eye</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b><i>Penetrating foreign body</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Acute or abrupt change in vision</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Acute peripheral mild pain</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
	Other 1st order modifiers
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

***This includes corneal abrasions and corneal foreign body***

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>504</b>	<b>Visual disturbance</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b><i>acute or abrupt change in vision</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>chronic/gradual change in vision</i></b>

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>505</b>	<b>Eye pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PSC</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Acute or abrupt change in vision</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PSC, Chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PSC, Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Eye pain, chronic</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Acute central severe pain (8-10)</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Chronic central severe pain (8-10)</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Acute central mild pain ( &lt; 4 )</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Chronic central mild pain ( &lt; 4 )</b>

Last slide viewed



Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>506</b>	<b>Red Eye, discharge</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>PSP, Chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Red eye / discharge, acute</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PSP, Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Red eye / discharge, chronic</b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

Last slide viewed



Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>507</b>	<b>Photophobia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PSC</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Photophobia</b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>508</b>	<b>Diplopia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>3</b>	<b><i>Acute onset</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Chronic diplopia</i></b>

***If considering a CVA go to:  
Symptoms of a CVA***

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>509</b>	<b>Periorbital swelling</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Periorbital swelling</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>510</b>	<b>Eye trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PSC, BD, MOI</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Penetrating injury, chemical or direct thermal burn</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Blunt mechanism of injury with visual loss</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Acute or abrupt change in vision</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Nurse unable to visualize eye</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PSC, BD, MOI</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Eye trauma, Acute central mild pain (&lt; 4)</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Acute central severe pain (8-10)</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>High risk mechanism of injury</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Acute central mild pain ( &lt; 4 )</b>

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT  
COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>511</b>	<b>Re-check eye</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>Acute or abrupt change in vision</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Re-check eye</b>

<b>ae</b>	
	Other 1st order modifiers
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>551</b>	<b>Back pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Neuro-deficit +/- bowel bladder problems</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Back pain</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain (< 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic central mild pain (< 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>552</b>	<b>Traumatic back / spine injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Neuro-deficit +/- bowel bladder problems</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC, BD, MOI</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, BD</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Traumatic back/spine injury, mild central pain</b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>2</b>	High risk mechanism of injury
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>553</b>	<b>Amputation</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>1</b>	<i><b>Traumatic amputation of an extremity.</b></i>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, MOI, BD</b>
<b>2</b>	<i><b>Traumatic amputation of a digit.</b></i>
<b>3</b>	<b>Amputation</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>2</b>	High risk mechanism of injury
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>556</b>	<b>Upper extremity injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, MOI, BD</b>
2	<b><i>Open fracture or neuro-vascular compromise</i></b>
3	<b><i>Obvious deformity</i></b>
3	<b>VS, PSP, BD</b>
3	<b><i>Tight cast with neuro-vascular compromise</i></b>
4	<b>VS, PSP, Chronicity</b>
4	<b><i>Tight cast with no neuro-vascular compromise</i></b>
5	<b><i>Upper extremity trauma, chronic mild pain</i></b>

ae	[Redacted]
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>557</b>	<b>Lower extremity injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, BD, MOI</b>
2	<b><i>Open fracture or neurovascular compromise</i></b>
3	<b><i>Obvious deformity</i></b>
3	<b>VS, PSP, BD</b>
3	<b><i>Tight cast with neurovascular compromise</i></b>
4	<b>VS, PSP, Chronicity</b>
4	<b><i>Tight cast with no neurovascular compromise</i></b>
5	<b><i>Lower extremity trauma, chronic mild pain</i></b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>554</b>	<b>Upper extremity pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Neuro-vascular compromise</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Tight cast with neuro-vascular compromise</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP, Chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Tight cast with no neuro-vascular compromise</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Upper extremity chronic mild pain</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
base
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>555</b>	<b>Lower extremity pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, BD</b>
3	<b>VS, PSP</b>
3	<b><i>Tight cast with neuro-vascular compromise</i></b>
4	<b>VS, PSP, Chronicity</b>
4	<b><i>Tight cast with no neuro-vascular compromise</i></b>
5	<b><i>Lower extremity chronic mild pain</i></b>

ae	[Redacted]
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>558</b>	<b>Joint(s) swelling</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP, BD</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP, Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Joint swelling</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>605</b>	<b>Paediatric gait disorder / painful walk</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

gait disorder / painful walk

Peds specific  
go to pediatric COT

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>858</b>	<b>Cast check</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Tight cast with neuro-vascular compromise</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Tight cast with no neuro-vascular compromise</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Cast check or cast change</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>651</b>	<b>Shortness of breath</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------------

Short

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Known asthmatic with FEV1 or PEFr &lt;40% predicted (severe)</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Known asthmatic with FEV1 or PEFr 40-60% predicted (moderate)</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Known asthmatic with FEV1 or PEFr &gt;60% predicted (mild)</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>SOB - shortness of breath, in no distress</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>652</b>	<b>Respiratory arrest</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

1	<i>Respiratory arrest</i>
---	---------------------------

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>653</b>	<b>Cough / Congestion</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

2	VS
3	VS
4	VS
5	<b>Chronic cough / congestion with normal vital signs</b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>654</b>	<b>Hyperventilation</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------

1	VS
2	VS
3	VS
4	<b><i>Hyperventilation resolved, appears well</i></b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>655</b>	<b>Hemoptysis</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Hemoptysis, appears well</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>656</b>	<b>Respiratory foreign body</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Drooling or stridor</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Hoarseness and dysphasia</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>No distress but with difficulty swallowing</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Respiratory - foreign body, mild pain, appears in no distress</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Substa  
base

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>657</b>	<b>Allergic reaction</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Previous severe reaction</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Hay fever causing nasal congestion</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding  
system

NACRS

Code

610

Stridor

Strid  
or

Peds specific  
go to pediatric COT

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding  
system

NACRS

Code

604

Wheezing – no other complaints

Wheezing –  
no  
other  
com  
plaints

Peds specific  
go to pediatric COT

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding  
system

NACRS

Code

606

Apneic spells in infants

Apneic  
spells  
in  
infant  
s

Peds specific  
go to pediatric COT

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>701</b>	<b>Bite</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Previous severe reaction</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Minor bite</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>702</b>	<b>Sting</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Previous severe reaction</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Sting</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>703</b>	<b>Abrasion</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>3</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Minor abrasion</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>704</b>	<b>Laceration / Puncture</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, BD</b>
2	<b>Complex wound with neurovascular compromise</b>
3	<b>VS, PSP, BD</b>
3	<b>Active bleeding</b>
4	<b>VS, PSP</b>
4	<b>Bleeding resolved/controlled</b>
4	<b>Sutures required</b>
5	<b>No sutures required</b>

ae	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>705</b>	<b>Burn</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<b>Burn &gt;25% Body surface area (BSA)</b>
2	<b>Partial/full thickness to hands, feet, face, perineum</b>
3	VS, PSP
3	<b>Burn 5 -25% BSA</b>
4	VS, PSP
4	<b>&lt;5% BSA Full; or &lt;10% BSA partial thickness</b>
5	<b>Burn mild pain</b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

**BSA estimation**

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>706</b>	<b>Blood and body fluid exposure</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------------

**2**

**High risk exposure:**  
*defined as needle stick,  
 hollow bore needle,  
 known or suspected HIV or  
 hepatitis +ve source*  
*High risk unless known low risk  
 source*

**3**

**Low risk exposure:**  
*defined as non hollow bore  
 needle or fluid splash from low  
 risk source*

**ADULT COT**

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>707</b>	<b>Pruritus</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>3</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Pruritis</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
	Other 1st order modifiers
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>708</b>	<b>Rash</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Facial cellulitis, particularly periorbital area</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Purpuric or petechial rash; appears ill</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Localized cellulitis</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Localized rash</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	[Redacted]
Vital sign modifiers	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>709</b>	<b>Localized swelling / redness</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>	
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>	
<b>2</b>		<b><i>Facial cellulitis, particularly periorbital area</i></b>
<b>2</b>		<b><i>Purpuric or petechial rash; appears ill</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>	
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>	
<b>4</b>		<b><i>Localized cellulitis</i></b>
<b>5</b>		<b><i>Localized rash</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	710	Wound check
---------------	-------	------	-----	-------------

3	VS, PSP
4	VS, PSP
5	Wound check

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>711</b>	<b>Other skin conditions</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Other skin conditions</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>712</b>	<b>Lumps, bumps, calluses</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Lumps, bumps calluses</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>713</b>	<b>Redness / tenderness, breast</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Redness / tenderness, breast</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	714	Rule out infestation
---------------	-------	------	-----	----------------------

3	PSP
4	PSP
5	<i>Rule out infestation</i>

ae	
	Other 1st order modifiers
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	715	Cyanosis
---------------	-------	------	-----	----------

1	VS
2	VS
3	Cyanosis

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
2	
3	Mild respiratory distress

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>716</b>	<b>Spontaneous bruising</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Spontaneous bruising</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>717</b>	<b>Foreign body, skin</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Foreign body, skin</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>857</b>	<b>Removal staples / sutures</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Removal of staples / sutures</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Mod Adult  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>751</b>	<b>Substance misuse / Intoxication</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>High risk substance / unknown substance</b>
2	<b>Uncertain flight or safety risk</b>
3	<b>VS</b>
4	<b>Known low risk substance</b>

ae	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>752</b>	<b>Overdose ingestion</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>High risk substance / unknown substance</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Uncertain flight or safety risk</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Attempted suicide, clear plan</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Suicidal ideation, no plan</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Overdose ingestion</b>

<b>ae</b>	[Redacted]
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>753</b>	<b>Substance withdrawal</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>	
1		<b>Actively seizing</b>
2	<b>VS</b>	
2		<b>Recent seizures, post ictal, agitated</b>
2		<b>Uncertain flight or safety risk</b>
2		<b>Severe anxiety/agitation</b>
3	<b>VS</b>	
3		<b>Moderate anxiety/agitation</b>
4		<b>Mild anxiety/agitation</b>

ae	Vital sign modifiers
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>801</b>	<b>Major trauma – penetrating</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PSC, BD, MOI</b>
2	<b><i>Neurovascular compromise of extremity</i></b>
2	<b><i>Penetrating head, chest, abdomen</i></b>
3	<b><i>Major trauma - penetrating</i></b>

ae	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>802</b>	<b>Major trauma – blunt</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PSC, BD, MOI
2	<i>Neurovascular compromise of extremity</i>
3	<i>Prolonged spinal immobilization</i>
3	VS, PSC, BD
4	<i>Major trauma-blunt</i>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute central mild pain (< 4)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>803</b>	<b>Isolated chest trauma – penetrating</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, BD</b>
2	<b><i>Isolated chest trauma - penetrating</i></b>

ae	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>804</b>	<b>Isolated chest trauma – blunt</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PSC, BD, MOI
3	VS, PSC, PSP for chest wall pain, BD
4	<i>Isolated chest trauma - blunt (appears well)</i>

ae	Vital sign modifiers
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>805</b>	<b>Isolated abdominal trauma – penetrating</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Isolated abdominal trauma - penetrating</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>2</b>	High risk mechanism of injury

**ADULT COT**

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>806</b>	<b>Isolated abdominal trauma – blunt</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PSC, BD, MOI</b>
3	<b>VS, PSC, BD</b>
4	<b><i>Isolated abdominal blunt trauma</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>851</b>	<b>Exposure to communicable disease</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---

<b>5</b>	<b><i>Exposure to communicable disease</i></b>
----------	--

se

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	852	Fever
---------------	-------	------	-----	-------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<i>Petechial rash</i>
3	VS
4	<b>Fever</b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>853</b>	<b>Hyperglycemia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>&gt;18 mmol/L symptomatic</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>&gt;18 mmol/L not symptomatic</b>

ae	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>854</b>	<b>Hypoglycemia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>&lt;3 mmol/L symptomatic</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>&lt;3 mmol/L not symptomatic</b>

ae	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Substa  
base
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>855</b>	<b>Direct referral for consultation</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP, Chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP, Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Direct referral for consultation</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
3	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
5	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>856</b>	<b>Dressing change</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSP</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Dressing change</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>859</b>	<b>Imaging tests</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------

<b>5</b>	<i>Imaging test</i>
----------	---------------------

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>860</b>	<b>Medical device problem</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PSC, PSP</b>
3	<b>VS, PSC, PSP</b>
4	<b><i>Medical device problem; 'asymptomatic' or 'no distress'</i></b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>861</b>	<b>Prescription / Medication request</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

<b>5</b>	<b><i>Prescription / medication request</i></b>
----------	---

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	862	Ring removal
---------------	-------	------	-----	--------------

2	<b>Neuro-vascular compromise</b>
3	<b>VS, PSP</b>
4	<b>VS, PSP</b>
5	<b>Ring removal</b>

ae	
	Vital sign modifiers
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
	Other 1st order modifiers
3	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>863</b>	<b>Abnormal lab values</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------------

Abno

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Normal VS, critical value</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Normal VS, non critical value</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>865</b>	<b>Post-operative complications</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP, BD</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Normal VS, no pain, routine check</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>864</b>	<b>Pallor / Anemia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Pallor / Anemia</i></b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT  
COT

Mod  
Adult  
CNS  
Hemo  
dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding  
system

NACRS

Code

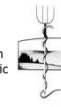
603

Inconsolable crying in infants

solab  
le  
cryin  
g in  
infant  
s

Peds specific  
go to pediatric COT

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst  
buse
- Mental  
Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT -  
other
- Resp
- Cardio  
Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-  
GYN
- Gen-  
Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ  
ment
- Skin
- Gene  
ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>611</b>	<b>Congenital problem in children</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------------------

Peds specific  
go to pediatric COT

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Substa  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>866</b>	<b>Minor complaints NOS</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP, Chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PSC, PSP, Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Minor complaints, unspecified</b>

<b>ae</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
<b>3</b>	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
<b>4</b>	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute central severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Chronic central severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute central mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic central moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Chronic peripheral severe pain (8-10)
<b>5</b>	Chronic central mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Acute peripheral mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic peripheral pain ( < 8 )

ADULT COT

Mod Adult

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	Qc	Code	<b>480</b>	<b>Diarrhea &amp; Fever (Qc)</b>
---------------	----	------	------------	----------------------------------

1	<b>VS, severe dehydration</b>
2	<b>VS, moderate dehydration</b>
3	<b>Uncontrolled bloody diarrhea</b>
3	<b>VS, Mild dehydration</b>
4	<b>VS</b>

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

**Note: In Quebec the MSSS has designated “Diarrhea and fever” as a separate complaint from Diarrhea or Fever**

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	Qc	Code	600	Depression (Qc)
---------------	----	------	-----	-----------------

2	<b><i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>
4	<b><i>depressed, no suicidal ideation</i></b>

***Note: In Quebec Depression / Suicidal / Deliberate self harm is separated in 3 distinct complaints***

Suicidal Term	Definition
Suicide attempt	Self injurious behavior with a non fatal outcome accompanied by evidence (explicit or implicit) that the person attempted to die.
Suicide intent	Subjective expectation and desire for self-destructive act that would end in death.
Suicidal ideation	Thought of serving as an agent of one's own death, may vary in seriousness depending on specificity of plans and degree of suicidal intent.
Uncertain flight or safety risk	Patients threatening violence towards themselves or others; patients exhibiting uncontrolled anger, restlessness, paranoia, or hallucinatory behavior; or patients unable or unwilling to cooperate with suicide risk assessment and who pose a flight risk. Need close observation based on site resources.  (If family member willing to observe & both parties agree 'hospital-assigned' close observation may not be required.)

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
buse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

ADULT  
COT

Mod  
Adult

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Coding system	Qc	Code	<b>680</b>	<b>Suicidal ideations (Qc)</b>
---------------	----	------	------------	--------------------------------

2	<b>clear suicide plan</b>
2	<b>active suicidal intent</b>
2	<b>uncertain flight or safety risk</b>
3	<b>suicidal ideation, no plan</b>

**Note: In Quebec Depression / Suicidal / Deliberate self harm is separated in 3 distinct complaints**

Suicidal Term	Definition
Suicide attempt	Self injurious behavior with a non fatal outcome accompanied by evidence (explicit or implicit) that the person attempted to die.
Suicide intent	Subjective expectation and desire for self-destructive act that would end in death.
Suicidal ideation	Thought of serving as an agent of one's own death, may vary in seriousness depending on specificity of plans and degree of suicidal intent.
Uncertain flight or safety risk	Patients threatening violence towards themselves or others; patients exhibiting uncontrolled anger, restlessness, paranoia, or hallucinatory behavior; or patients unable or unwilling to cooperate with suicide risk assessment and who pose a flight risk. Need close observation based on site resources.  (If family member willing to observe & both parties agree 'hospital-assigned' close observation may not be required.)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	Qc	Code	<b>681</b>	<b>Suicide attempt (Qc)</b>
---------------	----	------	------------	-----------------------------

2	<b><i>attempted suicide</i></b>
2	<b><i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>

***Note: In Quebec Depression / Suicidal / Deliberate self harm is separated in 3 distinct complaints***

Suicidal Term	Definition
Suicide attempt	Self injurious behavior with a non fatal outcome accompanied by evidence (explicit or implicit) that the person attempted to die.
Suicide intent	Subjective expectation and desire for self-destructive act that would end in death.
Suicidal ideation	Thought of serving as an agent of one's own death, may vary in seriousness depending on specificity of plans and degree of suicidal intent.
Uncertain flight or safety risk	Patients threatening violence towards themselves or others; patients exhibiting uncontrolled anger, restlessness, paranoia, or hallucinatory behavior; or patients unable or unwilling to cooperate with suicide risk assessment and who pose a flight risk. Need close observation based on site resources.  (If family member willing to observe & both parties agree 'hospital-assigned' close observation may not be required.)

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst**abuse**
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	Qc	Code	<b>1180</b>	<b>Cough and Fever (Qc)</b>
---------------	----	------	-------------	-----------------------------

2	VS
3	VS
4	VS

ae	
Vital sign modifiers	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	Looks septic (3 SIRS criteria)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Pulse rate/pressure abnormal (hemodynamically stable)
3	Fever (looks unwell), < 3 SIRS criteria
4	Fever (appears well), 1 SIRS criteria (fever)

**Note: In Quebec “Cough and fever” is a separate complaint from Cough or Fever**

ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT  
 Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse Mental Health Neuro Ophth Nose Ears ENT - other Resp Cardio Vasc G. I. OB-GYN Gen-Urin Ortho Trauma Environ ment Skin Gene ral

# Colour schemes

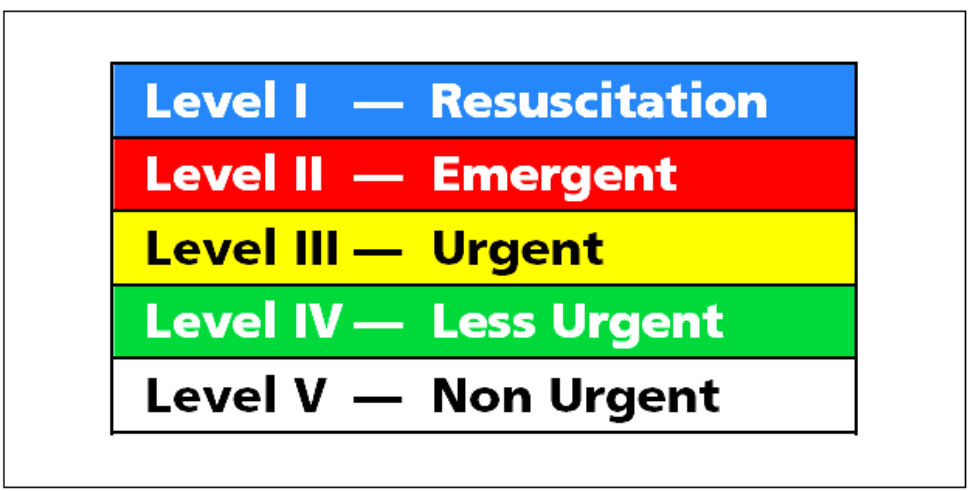


Fig. 1. Canadian Emergency Department Triage and Acuity Scale colour scheme.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

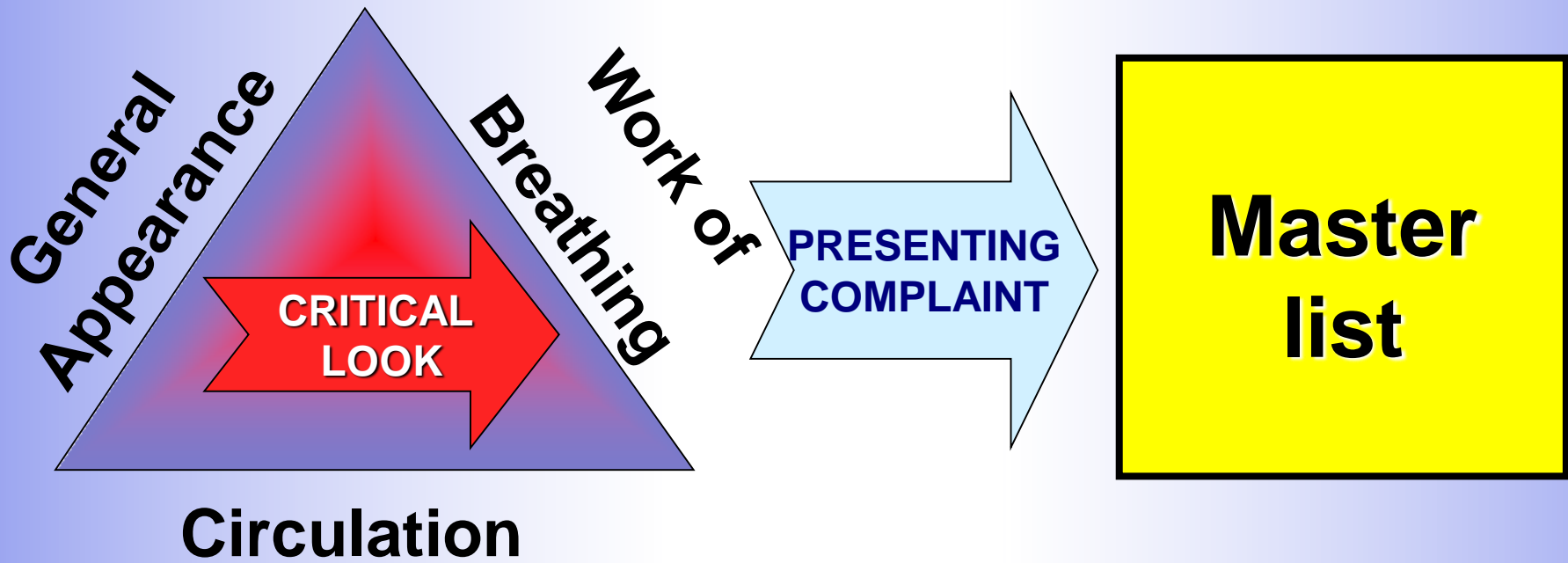
General

PEDIATRIC COT

# Pediatrics: Critical Look

1<sup>st</sup> step

2<sup>nd</sup> step



Last slide viewed



- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

# Peds: Modifiers

## Critical look: Vital signs

### Level of consciousness

1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)

### Hemodynamic Status

1	Shock
2	Hemodynamic compromise
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal

### Respiratory Modifiers

1	Severe respiratory distress
2	Moderate respiratory distress
3	Mild respiratory distress

### Temperature Modifiers\*

2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

\* can be applied on a documented Hx of fever even if patient afebrile at triage

## Other 1<sup>st</sup> order modifiers

### Bleeding Modifiers

2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

### Mechanism of Injury

2	High risk mechanism of injury
---	-------------------------------

### Acute Pain

2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

### Chronic Pain

3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

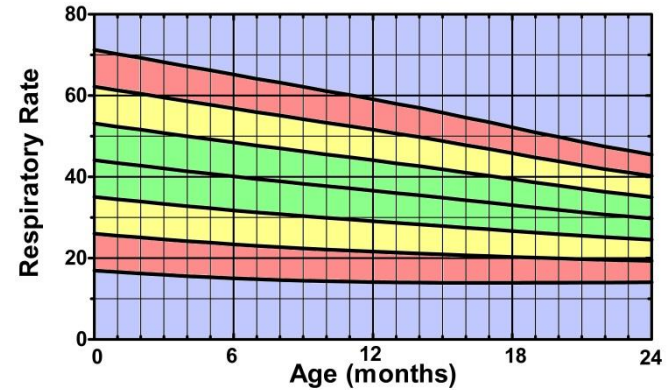
General

# Peds: Respiratory modifiers

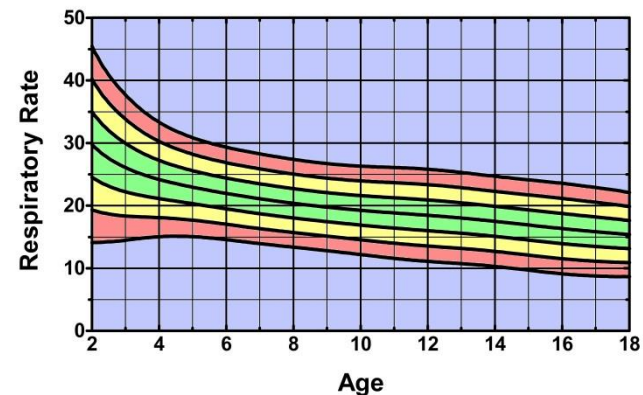
PEDIATRIC COT

CT AS	Peds: Level of Respiratory Distress	O <sub>2</sub> Sat	PEFR
1	<b>Severe:</b> excessive work of breathing, cyanosis; lethargy, confusion, inability to recognize caregiver, decreased response to pain; single word or no speech; tachycardia or bradycardia; tachypnea or bradypnea, apnea, irregular respirations; exaggerated retractions, nasal flaring; grunting; absent or decreased breath sounds; upper airway obstruction (dysphagia, drooling, muffled voice, laboured respirations and stridor); unprotected airway (weak to absent cough or gag reflex); poor muscle tone	<90 %	-
2	<b>Moderate:</b> increased work of breathing, restlessness, anxiety or combativeness; tachypnea; hyperpnea; mild increased use of accessory muscles, retractions, flaring, speaking phrases or clipped sentences, stridor but airway protected, prolonged expiratory phase.	<92 %	<40%
3	<b>Mild:</b> Dyspnea; tachypnea; shortness of breath on exertion; no obvious increased work if breathing; able to speak in sentences; stridor without obvious airway obstruction; mild shortness of breath on exertion; frequent cough	92 - 94%	40 - 60%

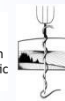
CTAS Respiratory Rate Age 0 - 2



CTAS Respiratory Rate Age 2-18



Last slide viewed

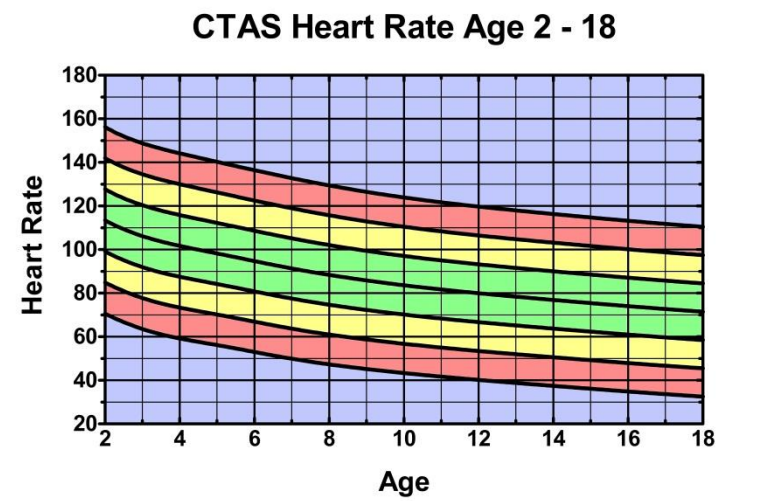
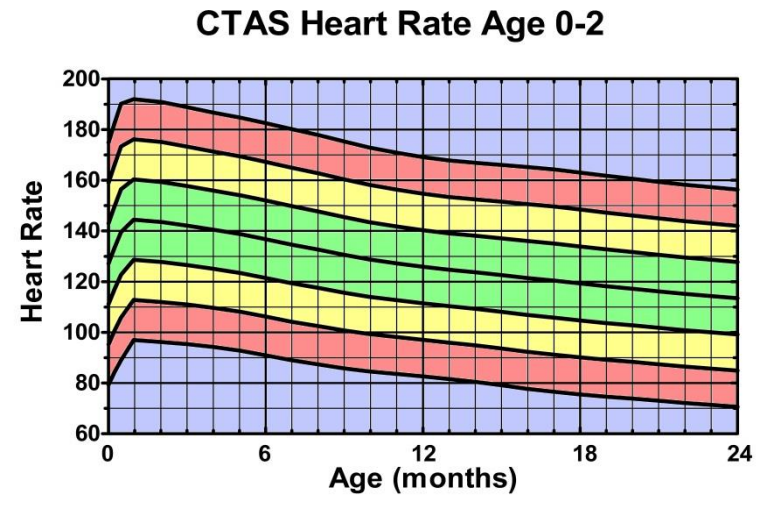


Ped mod  
Critic look  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.



# Peds: Hemodynamic modifiers

CTAS	Circulatory Status
1	<b>Shock:</b> evidence of severe end-organ hypoperfusion, marked pallor, cool skin, diaphoresis, weak or thready pulse, hypotension, postural syncope, significant tachycardia or bradycardia, ineffective ventilation or oxygenation, decreased level of consciousness; could also appear as flushed, febrile, toxic, as in septic shock
2	<b>Hemodynamic compromise:</b> delayed capillary refill, tachycardia, decreased urine production and skin changes suggest poor tissue perfusion; vomiting and diarrhea secondary to gastrointestinal infection are a common etiology; the signs of dehydration are not always reliable, particularly in younger patients; hemorrhage in moderate trauma may be masked by a child's ability to maintain his or her blood pressure
3	Volume depletion with <b>abnormal vital signs</b>



Last slide viewed



PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

# Peds: Level of consciousness

CTAS Level	Level of Consciousness	GCS
1	<b>Unconscious: unresponsive;</b> responds to pain or loud noise only and without purpose; flexion or extension position; continuous seizing; progressive deterioration in level of consciousness; unable to protect airway	3 - 9
2	<b>Altered level of consciousness:</b> a change from one's "normal" level of consciousness; lethargic; obtunded; localizes to painful stimulus; confused; disoriented; restless; irritable; agitated or combative; inconsolable, poor feeding in an infant; able to protect his/her airway; alert with minor behavioural or vital sign alterations from normal	10 - 13

GCS definitions

Last slide viewed



Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse Mental Health **Neuro** Ophth Nose Ears ENT - other Resp Cardio Vasc G. I. OB-GYN Gen-Urin Ortho Trauma Environ ment Skin Gene ral

# Peds: Mechanism of injury modifiers

PEDIATRIC COT

MOI	CTAS Level 2
General Trauma	<p><b>MVC:</b> Ejection from vehicle, rollover, extrication time &gt; 20 minutes, significant intrusion into passenger's space, death in the same passenger compartment, impact &gt; 40 km/h (unrestrained) or impact &gt; 60 km/h (restrained)</p> <p><b>MCC:</b> Where impact with a car &gt; 30 km/hr, especially if rider is separated from motorcycle</p> <p><b>Pedestrian or bicyclist</b> Run over or struck by vehicle at &gt; 10 km/h</p> <p><b>Fall:</b> of &gt; 3 ft (&gt; 1 m) or 5 stairs</p> <p><b>Penetrating injury:</b> To head, neck, torso or extremities proximal to elbow and knee</p>
Head Trauma	<p><b>MVC:</b> ejection from vehicle, unrestrained passenger striking head on windshield</p> <p><b>Pedestrian:</b> struck by vehicle</p> <p><b>Fall:</b> from &gt; 3 ft (&gt; 1 m) or 5 stairs</p> <p><b>Assault:</b> With blunt object other than fist or feet</p>
Neck Trauma	<p><b>MVC:</b> ejection from vehicle, rollover, high speed (esp. if driver unrestrained)</p> <p><b>MCC:</b> impact with a car &gt; 30 km/hr, especially if rider is separated from motorcycle</p> <p><b>Fall:</b> from &gt; 3 ft (&gt; 1 m) or 5 stairs</p> <p><b>Axial load to the head</b></p>

Ped mod  
Critic look  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
abuseMental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYNGen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Peds: Fever

CTAS Level	(age <17 years)
2	<b>Immunocompromised:</b> neutropenia (or suspected), chemotherapy or on immunosuppressive drugs including steroids.
2	<3 months, T < 36°C OR >38°C
2	3-36 months, T <32°C OR >38.5°C , & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	3-36 months, T 32-35°C OR >38.5°C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 months, T >38.5°C , & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 months, T >38.5°C & appearing well (non-toxic)

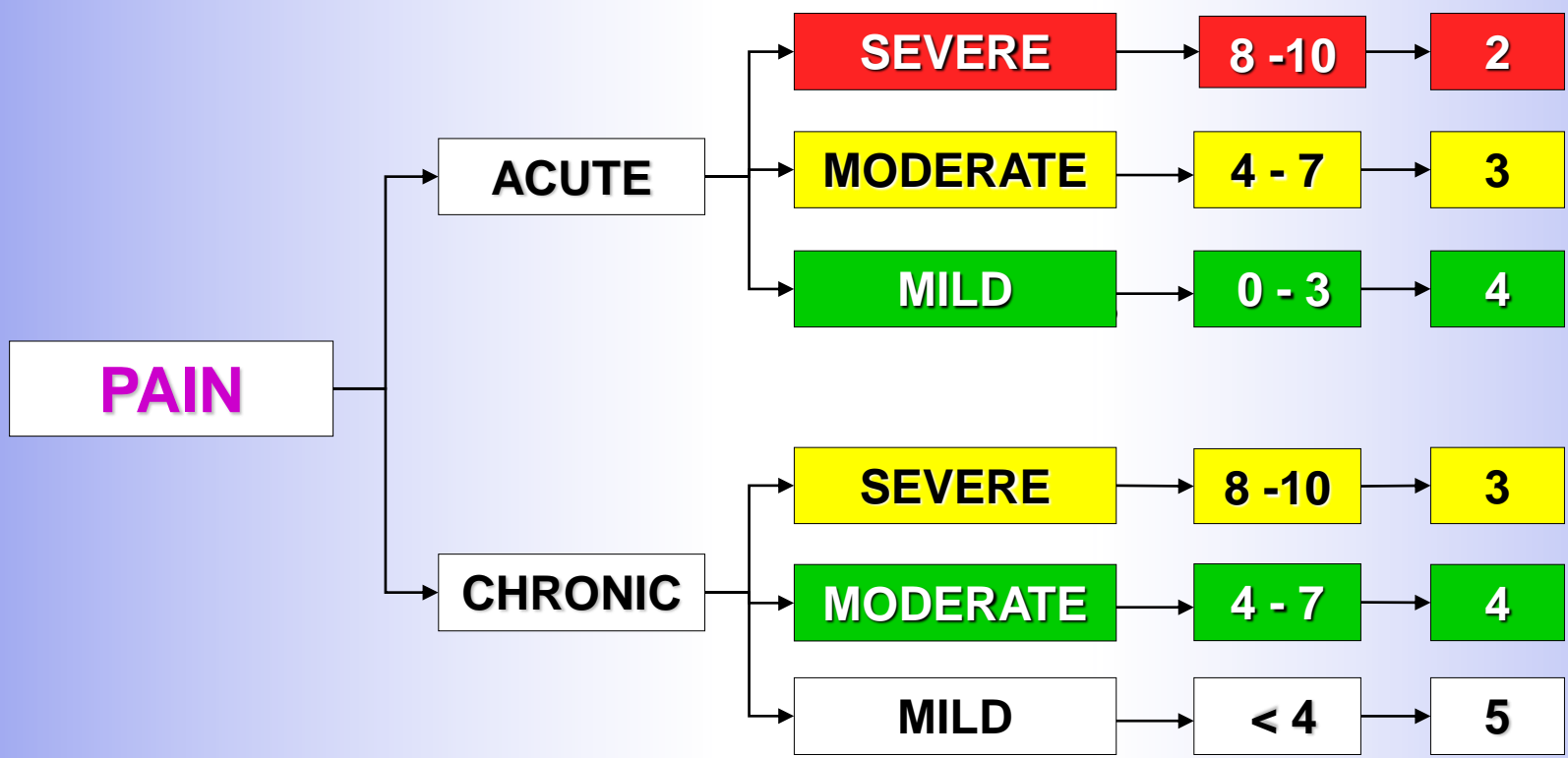
Last slide  
viewed

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

# Peds: Pain



Last slide viewed



- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Opth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

# Peds: Bleeding disorder (congen. / acq.)

Life or Limb Threatening	Moderate or minor
<b>CTAS level 2</b>	<b>CTAS level 3</b>
Head (intracranial) & neck	Nose (epistaxis)
Chest, abdomen, pelvis, spine	Mouth (including gums)
Massive vaginal hemorrhage	Joints (hemarthroses)
Iliopsoas muscle & hip	Menorrhagia
Extremity muscle compartments	Abrasions
Fractures & dislocations	Superficial lacerations
Deep lacerations	
Any uncontrolled bleeding	

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse Mental Health **Neuro** Ophth Nose Ears ENT - other Resp Cardio Vasc G. I. OB-GYN Gen-Urin Ortho Trauma Environ ment Skin Gene ral

# Def: suicidality, anxiety, agitation

Suicidal Term	Definition
Suicide attempt	Self injurious behavior with a non fatal outcome accompanied by evidence (explicit or implicit) that the person attempted to die.
Suicide intent	Subjective expectation and desire for self-destructive act that would end in death.
Suicidal ideation	Thought of serving as an agent of one's own death, may vary in seriousness depending on specificity of plans and degree of suicidal intent.
Uncertain flight or safety risk	Patients threatening violence towards themselves or others; patients exhibiting uncontrolled anger, restlessness, paranoia, or hallucinatory behavior; or patients unable or unwilling to cooperate with suicide risk assessment and who pose a flight risk. Need close observation based on site resources.  (If family member willing to observe & both parties agree 'hospital-assigned' close observation may not be required.)

Anxiety / Agitation	Definition
Severe anxiety / agitation	Extreme unease, apprehension or worry with signs of tachycardia, agitation; or dangerously agitated and uncooperative and does not calm down when asked
Moderate anxiety / agitation	Clear unease, apprehension, or worry, but no obvious tachycardia or tremulousness; or signs of agitation, and does not consistently obey commands (e.g. will sit or calm down when asked, but soon becomes restless and agitated again
Mild anxiety / agitation	Mild unease, apprehension or worry, but can be reassured; or restless but cooperative; obeys commands.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse Mental Health **Neuro** Ophth Nose Ears ENT - other Resp Cardio Vasc G. I. OB-GYN Gen-Urin Ortho Trauma Environ ment Skin Gene ral

**Def: Psychosis, paranoia, hallucinations, chronic, Bizarre behaviour**

Hallucination / Delusion	Definition
<b>Acute psychosis</b>	May present with extreme self neglect, disordered or racing thoughts or both, speech pattern impairments, impaired reality testing with 'lack of insight', may be responding to hallucinatory or delusional thoughts or both, which may be accompanied by hostility.
<b>Paranoia</b>	Delusions of a persecutory nature - being followed, poisoned, or harmed in some way. Ideas of reference - the belief that people are talking about you. May be accompanied by extreme fear, agitation or hostility.
<b>Chronic hallucinations</b>	Known history of hallucinations with no recent change in nature, and/or frequency, or in patient's level of distress related to them.
<b>Chronic, non-urgent condition</b>	Patient is well known to the ED and triage nurse with a recurrent complaint that has either been fully dealt with, or patient is just looking for food, warmth or temporary shelter.

Bizarre Behavior	Definition
<b>Uncontrolled</b>	Bizarre, disoriented or irrational behavior, not controlled by verbal communication and reasoning, and placing the patient or others in physical danger
<b>Controlled</b>	Bizarre, irrational behavior that is viewed as threatening but controllable through verbal support and reasoning; patient is accompanied by a friend or family member.
<b>Harmless behavior</b>	Bizarre or eccentric behavior (usually of long standing with no recent change from patient's norm) that is of no threat to the patient or others and requires no acute intervention.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

# Substance misuse

Substance misuse / Intoxication

Overdose ingestion

Substance withdrawal

Ped mod

Critic look

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ ment

Skin

Gene ral

# Mental health and psychosocial issues

Anxiety / Situational crisis

Hallucinations / Delusions

Insomnia

Violent / Homicidal behaviour

Depression / Suicidal /  
 Deliberate self harm

Social problem

Bizarre behaviour

Concern for patient's welfare

Pediatric Disruptive behaviour

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

# Neurologic

Altered level of consciousness

Confusion

Vertigo

Headache

Seizure

Gait disturbance / Ataxia

Extremity weakness / Symptoms of CVA

Head injury

Tremor

Sensory loss / Parasthesias

Floppy child

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Go to Adult COT

# Ophthalmology

Chemical exposure, eye

Foreign body, eye

Visual disturbance

Eye pain

Red Eye, discharge

Photophobia

Diplopia

Periorbital swelling

Eye trauma

Re-check eye

Last slide viewed



Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

# Ent-nose

Epistaxis

Nasal congestion / Hay fever

Foreign body, nose

URTI complaints

Nasal trauma

Ped mod

Critic look

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

# ENT- Ears

Earache

Foreign body ear

Loss of hearing

Tinnitus

Discharge, ear

Ear injury

Ped mod  
Critic look  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

# ENT – Mouth, Throat, Neck

Dental / Gum problems

Facial trauma

Sore throat

Neck swelling / pain

Neck trauma

Difficulty swallowing / Dysphagia

Facial pain (non-traumatic / non-dental)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

# Respiratory

Shortness of breath

Respiratory arrest

Hyperventilation

Hemoptysis

Cough / Congestion

Respiratory foreign body

Allergic reaction

Stridor

Apneic spells in infants

Wheezing – no other complaints

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

# Cardiovascular

- Cardiac arrest (non traumatic)
- Cardiac arrest (traumatic)
- Chest pain (cardiac features)
- Chest pain (non cardiac features)
- Palpitations / Irregular heart beat
- Hypertension
- General weakness
- Syncope / Pre-syncope
- Edema, generalized
- Bilateral leg swelling / Edema
- Cool pulseless limb
- Unilateral reddened hot limb

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Go to Adult COT

# Gastrointestinal

PEDIATRIC COT

- Abdominal pain
- Anorexia
- Constipation
- Foreign body in rectum
- Groin pain / mass
- Vomiting and/or nausea
- Rectal / Perineal pain
- Diarrhea

- Vomiting blood
- Blood in stool / Melena
- Jaundice
- Hiccoughs
- Abdominal mass / distention
- Anal / Rectal trauma
- Oral / Esophageal Foreign
- Feeding difficulties in newborn
- Neonatal jaundice

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst  
abuse

Mental  
Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT -  
other

Resp

Cardio  
Vasc

G. I.

OB-  
GYN

Gen-  
Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ  
ment

Skin

Gene  
ral

Go to Adult COT

# Obstetrics-gynecology

Menstrual problems

Foreign body, vagina

Vaginal discharge

Vaginal pain / itch

Vaginal bleed

Labial swelling

Pregnancy issues < 20 wks

Pregnancy issues > 20 wks

Sexual assault

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped  
mod

Critic  
look

CNS

Hemo  
dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide  
viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Opth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Go to Adult COT

# Genito-urinary

**Flank pain**

**Hematuria**

**Genital discharge / lesion**

**Penile swelling**

**Scrotal pain and/or swelling**

**Urinary retention**

**UTI complaints**

**Oliguria**

**Polyuria**

**Genital trauma**

**PEDIATRIC COT**

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

# Orthopedic

Back pain

Traumatic back / spine injury

Amputation

Upper extremity pain

Lower extremity pain

Upper extremity injury

Lower extremity injury

Joint(s) swelling

Cast check

Pediatric gait disorder / painful walk

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

# Trauma

Major trauma – penetrating

Major trauma – blunt

Isolated chest trauma – penetrating

Isolated chest trauma – blunt

Isolated abdominal trauma – penetrating

Isolated abdominal trauma – blunt

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

# Environmental

Frostbite / Cold injury

Noxious inhalation

Electrical injury

Chemical exposure

Hypothermia

Near Drowning

Ped mod

Critic look

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

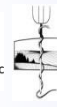
Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ ment

Skin

Gene ral

# Skin

Bite

Sting

Abrasion

Laceration / Puncture

Burn

Blood and body fluid exposure

Foreign body, skin

Wound check

Removal staples / sutures

Rash

Redness / tenderness, breast

Localized swelling / redness

Lumps, bumps, calluses

Rule out infestation

Cyanosis

Spontaneous bruising

Pruritis

Other skin conditions

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Go to Adult COT

# General & Minor

Exposure to communicable disease

Prescription / Medication request

Fever

Ring removal

Hyperglycemia

Abnormal lab values

Hypoglycemia

Pallor / anemia

Direct referral for consultation

Post-operative complications

Dressing change

Inconsolable crying in infants

Imaging tests

Congenital problem in children

Medical device problem

Minor complaints NOS

Newly Born

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod

Critic look

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	001	Cardiac arrest (non traumatic)
---------------	-------	------	-----	--------------------------------

1	Cardiac arrest (non-traumatic)
---	--------------------------------

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	002	Cardiac arrest (traumatic)
---------------	-------	------	-----	----------------------------

1	Cardiac arrest (traumatic)
---	----------------------------

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>003</b>	<b>Chest pain (cardiac features)</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Chest Pain with cardiac features</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	004	Chest pain (non cardiac features)
---------------	-------	------	-----	-----------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS
2	<b><i>Other significant chest pain (ripping, tearing)</i></b>
3	VS, PS, chronicity
4	VS, PS, chronicity
5	<b><i>Chest pain, non cardiac</i></b>

Note with chest wall pain the pain is peripheral

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
Crit look  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>005</b>	<b>Palpitations / Irregular heart beat</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

1	VS
2	VS
2	<b>With chest pain cardiac features</b>
2	<b>History or documented evidence of potential lethal dysrhythmia</b>
3	VS
3	<b>Acute onset, ongoing</b>
4	<b>History of palpitations, presently resolved</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>006</b>	<b>Hypertension</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

Hypertension

PEDIATRIC COT

- In children blood pressure is a late indicator of a serious circulatory volume problem

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>007</b>	<b>General weakness</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS, Severe dehydration</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, Moderate dehydration</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, Acute inability to ambulate</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Mild dehydration</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, Potential for dehydration</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Chronic weakness</b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

**If considering a CVA go to:  
Symptoms of a CVA**

**Go to Dehydration definition**

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------------	------	---------

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>008</b>	<b>Syncope / Pre-syncope</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<b><i>New onset dysrhythmia, irregular pulse &amp;/or change in rate</i></b>
2	<b><i>No prodromal symptoms</i></b>
2	<b><i>Occurring during exercise</i></b>
3	VS
3	<b><i>With prodromal symptoms or sudden position change</i></b>
4	<b><i>Normal vitals, symptoms resolved</i></b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>009</b>	<b>Edema, generalized</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

1	VS
2	VS
3	VS
4	<b><i>Edema, generalized, normal vitals</i></b>

	pe
	Vital sign modifiers
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------------	------	---------

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>010</b>	<b>Bilateral leg swelling / Edema</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS + chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Edema/bilateral leg swelling, chronic</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	011	Cool pulseless limb
---------------	-------	------	-----	---------------------

1	VS
2	Cool Pulseless Limb

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>012</b>	<b>Unilateral reddened hot limb</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Extensive inflammation</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Localized inflammation</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>051</b>	<b>Earache</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, + Chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, + Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>PS + Chronicity</b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>052</b>	<b>Foreign body ear</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>Acute peripheral severe pain (8-10)</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Acute peripheral moderate pain ( 4- 7)</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Foreign body ear, mild pain (&lt;4)</b>

pe	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>053</b>	<b>Loss of hearing</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------

- 3** *Hearing loss, sudden onset*
- 5** *Hearing loss, gradual onset*

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>054</b>	<b>Tinnitus</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>2</b>	<b><i>Suspected aspirin ingestion</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Tinnitus</i></b>

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>055</b>	<b>Discharge, ear</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS</b>

pe	
	Vital sign modifiers
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>056</b>	<b>Ear injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

2	<b>VS, PS</b>
2	<b>Amputation</b>
3	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
3	<b>Cold injury severe with blanching, cyanosis</b>
4	<b>VS, PS</b>
4	<b>Cold injury, minor with no discoloration</b>
4	<b>Laceration requiring sutures</b>
5	<b>Laceration/abrasion not requiring sutures</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	101	Dental / Gum problems
---------------	-------	------	-----	-----------------------

2	PS
2	<i>Dental avulsion (recent with intact tooth present)</i>
3	PS + chronicity, BD
4	PS + chronicity
5	<i>Dental/gum problem minor problem</i>

pe	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>102</b>	<b>Facial trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS, MOI</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	High risk mechanism of injury
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>103</b>	<b>Sore throat</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Drooling or stridor</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Obvious edema/swelling of lips, tongue or oropharynx</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Difficulty swallowing</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Minor sore throat +/- laryngitis</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environ ment	Skin	Gene ral
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	--------------	------	----------

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>104</b>	<b>Neck swelling / pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Neck stiffness / meningismus +/- fever</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Neck swelling/pain with chronic central mild pain (&lt; 4)</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>105</b>	<b>Neck trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
2	<b><i>Paresthesias, neurological signs</i></b>
2	<b><i>Hoarseness and dysphasia</i></b>
3	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
4	<b>VS, PS</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4)

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>106</b>	<b>Difficulty swallowing / Dysphagia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Drooling or stridor</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Possible foreign body</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>107</b>	<b>Facial pain (non-traumatic / non-dental)</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---

<b>2</b>	VS, PS
<b>3</b>	VS, PS, chronicity
<b>4</b>	VS, PS, chronicity
<b>5</b>	PS, chronicity

<b>pe</b>	
Vital sign modifiers	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------------	------	---------

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>151</b>	<b>Epistaxis</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------

1	VS
2	VS, BD
2	<b>Uncontrolled epistaxis (despite appropriate pressure)</b>
3	VS, BD
3	<b>Bleeding controlled with pressure</b>
4	VS
4	<b>Acute epistaxis, no active bleeding</b>
5	<b>Periodic / recurrent, no active bleeding</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod
Critic look
CNS
Hemo dyn
Resp
Temp
Pain
BD
MOI
Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>152</b>	<b>Nasal congestion / Hay fever</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

<b>5</b>	<b><i>Nasal congestion / hay fever</i></b>
----------	--

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>153</b>	<b>Foreign body, nose</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

2	VS, PS
2	<b>Moderate respiratory distress</b>
3	VS, PS
4	VS, PS
4	<b>Foreign body, nose with acute mild pain</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>154</b>	<b>URTI complaints</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Appears well, no fever</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>155</b>	<b>Nasal trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Uncontrolled epistaxis (despite appropriate pressure)</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>PS</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>201</b>	<b>Frostbite / Cold injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Cold pulseless limb</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Blanching of skin</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Frostbite/cold injury</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

PEDIATRIC COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>202</b>	<b>Noxious inhalation</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

1	VS
2	VS
3	VS
3	<b><i>Smoke inhalation, or other, no distress</i></b>
4	<b><i>Remote exposure, no symptoms</i></b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal

Last slide viewed



- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>203</b>	<b>Electrical injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Obvious cutaneous injury</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>No obvious cutaneous injury</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>204</b>	<b>Chemical exposure</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Major burn &gt;25% BSA</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Major burn hand, feet, groin or face</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Symptomatic eye 'splash'</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	<b>Severe respiratory distress</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Shock</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Unconscious (GCS 3-9)</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Moderate respiratory distress</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Hemodynamic compromise</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)</b>

**The minimum level is 2 to ensure early decontamination and identification of the substances as toxic or not**

**BSA estimation**

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>205</b>	<b>Hypothermia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<b>Hypothermia, Core temperature &lt; 32 °C</b>
3	VS
3	<b>Core temperature 32-35 °C</b>
4	<b>No frostbite, normal VS</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>206</b>	<b>Near Drowning</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<b>Hypothermia, Core temperature &lt; 32 °C</b>
3	VS
3	<b>Core temperature 32-35 °C</b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>251</b>	<b>Abdominal pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS
3	VS, PS, chronicity
4	VS, PS, chronicity
5	<b><i>Chronic mild abdominal pain</i></b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>252</b>	<b>Anorexia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Significant weight loss</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Anorexia, looks well</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	Vital sign modifiers
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>253</b>	<b>Constipation</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Simple constipation</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>254</b>	<b>Diarrhea</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS, severe dehydration</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, moderate dehydration</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Uncontrolled bloody diarrhea</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, Mild dehydration</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Chronic diarrhea, normal VS</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

**If a BD exist with presence of bloody diarrhea then go to Blood in stool/melena**

**Go to Dehydration definition**

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>255</b>	<b>Foreign body in rectum</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

<b>2</b>	VS, PS
<b>3</b>	VS, PS
<b>4</b>	VS, PS
<b>5</b>	<i><b>Foreign body in rectum</b></i>

<b>pe</b>	Vital sign modifiers
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
	Other 1st order modifiers
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>256</b>	<b>Groin pain / mass</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Groin pain / mass</b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>257</b>	<b>Vomiting and/or nausea</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS, severe dehydration</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Active significant hematemesis</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, moderate dehydration</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Coffee ground emesis / melena</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, mild dehydration</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, potential for dehydration</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Chronic vomiting and/or nausea, normal VS</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

**Go to Dehydration definition**

**If a BD exist with presence of Coffee ground emesis / melena go to "Vomiting blood"**

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>258</b>	<b>Rectal / Perineal pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Chronic mild rectal/perineal pain</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	Vital sign modifiers
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
	Other 1st order modifiers
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

PEDIATRIC COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>259</b>	<b>Vomiting blood</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<b>Active or significant hematemesis</b>
3	<b>Coffee ground emesis/melena</b>
3	<b>Small amount, normal vital signs</b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

- Ped mod
- Crit look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>260</b>	<b>Blood in stool / Melena</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<b><i>Large amount of melena or rectal bleeding</i></b>
3	VS
3	<b><i>Moderate amount of melena or rectal bleeding</i></b>
4	<b><i>Rectal bleeding small amount</i></b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod

Critic look

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Opth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>261</b>	<b>Jaundice</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Jaundice, looks well</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	262	Hiccoughs
---------------	-------	------	-----	-----------

2	Fever, PS
3	Fever (appears unwell), PS
4	<b>Hiccoughs, chronic no distress</b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	263	Abdominal mass / distention
---------------	-------	------	-----	-----------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS
3	VS, PS, chronicity
3	<i>Persistent vomiting</i>
4	VS, PS, chronicity
5	<i>Chronic abdominal mass/distention, looks well</i>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>264</b>	<b>Anal / Rectal trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>2</b>	VS, PS, BD
<b>3</b>	VS, PS, BD
<b>4</b>	VS, PS
<b>5</b>	<i>Anal/rectal trauma</i>

<b>pe</b>	Vital sign modifiers
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

***Patients in shock from rectal trauma should be documented under “Major trauma-penetrating***

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------------	------	---------

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	265	Oral / Esophageal Foreign Body
---------------	-------	------	-----	--------------------------------

1	VS
2	<i>Drooling or stridor</i>
2	<i>Hoarseness and dysphasia</i>
2	VS, PS
3	VS, PS
3	<i>Persistent vomiting</i>
4	VS, PS
4	<i>No swallowing or respiratory difficulty</i>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>601</b>	<b>Feeding difficulties in newborn</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
2	<b><i>Refusing oral feeds</i></b>
3	<b>VS</b>
3	<b><i>Decreased oral intake</i></b>

pe	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>602</b>	<b>Neonatal jaundice</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Infant ≤ 7 days of age</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Infant &gt; 7 days of age</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	<b>Severe respiratory distress</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Shock</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Unconscious (GCS 3-9)</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Moderate respiratory distress</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Hemodynamic compromise</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Fever, immunocompromised</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>&lt;3 mos, T &lt; 36C OR &gt;38C</b>

Last slide viewed



- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>301</b>	<b>Flank pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Chronic mild flank pain</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>302</b>	<b>Hematuria</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, BD, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Chronic mild pain</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	Vital sign modifiers
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>303</b>	<b>Genital discharge / lesion</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Genital discharge / lesion</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
Critic look  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>304</b>	<b>Penile swelling</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b><i>Priapism</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Paraphimosis (retracted foreskin, unable to reduce)</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>VS, PS</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>VS, PS, chronicity</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>VS, PS, chronicity</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Penile Swelling, mild or chronic pain</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
	<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Opth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	305	Scrotal pain and/or swelling
---------------	-------	------	-----	------------------------------

2	VS, PS
3	VS, PS, chronicity
4	VS, PS, chronicity
5	<i>Scrotal pain and/or swelling</i>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Opth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>306</b>	<b>Urinary retention</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Urinary retention</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

***If the patient is unstable choose another complaint***

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>307</b>	<b>UTI complaints</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Chronic, mild UTI complaints/symptoms</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>308</b>	<b>Oliguria</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Oliguria</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>309</b>	<b>Polyuria</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Polyuria</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>310</b>	<b>Genital trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS, BD
3	<b>Sexual assault, stable</b>
3	VS, PS, BD
4	VS, PS
5	<b>Genital trauma, no pain</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>351</b>	<b>Depression / Suicidal / Deliberate self harm</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---

<b>2</b>	<b><i>attempted suicide or clear suicide plan</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>active suicidal intent</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>suicidal ideation, no plan</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>depressed, no suicidal ideation</i></b>

Suicidal Term	Definition
Suicide attempt	Self injurious behavior with a non fatal outcome accompanied by evidence (explicit or implicit) that the person attempted to die.
Suicide intent	Subjective expectation and desire for self-destructive act that would end in death.
Suicidal ideation	Thought of serving as an agent of one's own death, may vary in seriousness depending on specificity of plans and degree of suicidal intent.
Uncertain flight or safety risk	Patients threatening violence towards themselves or others; patients exhibiting uncontrolled anger, restlessness, paranoia, or hallucinatory behavior; or patients unable or unwilling to cooperate with suicide risk assessment and who pose a flight risk. Need close observation based on site resources. (If family member willing to observe & both parties agree 'hospital-assigned' close observation may not be required.)

**Note: In Quebec this complaint is separated in 3 distinct complaints**

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	352	Anxiety / Situational crisis
---------------	-------	------	-----	------------------------------

2	<b><i>severe anxiety / agitation</i></b>
2	<b><i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>
3	<b><i>moderate anxiety / agitation</i></b>
4	<b><i>mild anxiety / agitation</i></b>

Anxiety / Agitation	Definition
Severe anxiety / agitation	Extreme unease, apprehension or worry with signs of excessive circulating catecholamines; or dangerously agitated and uncooperative and does not calm down when asked
Moderate anxiety / agitation	Clear unease, apprehension, or worry, but no obvious tachycardia or tremulousness; or signs of agitation, and does not consistently obey commands (e.g. will sit or calm down when asked, but soon becomes restless and agitated again
Mild anxiety / agitation	Mild unease, apprehension or worry, but can be reassured; or restless but cooperative; obeys commands.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------------	------	---------

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>353</b>	<b>Hallucinations / Delusions</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>acute psychosis, severe anxiety / agitation , uncertain flight or safety risk</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, moderate anxiety / agitation or with paranoia</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, mild agitation, stable</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>mild anxiety / agitation, chronic hallucinations</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Hallucination / Delusion	Definition
<b>Acute psychosis</b>	May present with extreme self neglect, disordered or racing thoughts or both, speech pattern impairments, impaired reality testing with 'lack of insight', may be responding to hallucinatory or delusional thoughts or both, which may be accompanied by hostility.
<b>Paranoia</b>	Delusions of a persecutory nature - being followed, poisoned, or harmed in some way. Ideas of reference - the belief that people are talking about you. May be accompanied by extreme fear, agitation or hostility.
<b>Chronic hallucinations</b>	Known history of hallucinations with no recent change in nature, and/or frequency, or in patient's level of distress related to them.
<b>Chronic, non-urgent condition</b>	Patient is well known to the ED and triage nurse with a recurrent complaint that has either been fully dealt with, or patient is just looking for food, warmth or temporary shelter.

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>354</b>	<b>Insomnia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>4</b>	<b><i>Acute insomnia</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Chronic insomnia</i></b>

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>355</b>	<b>Violent / Homicidal behaviour</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<i>imminent harm to self or others or specific plans</i>
<b>2</b>	<i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i>
<b>3</b>	<i>violent ideation, no plan</i>

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Opth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>356</b>	<b>Social problem</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

<b>3</b>	<b><i>abuse physical, mental, high emotional stress</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>unable to cope</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>chronic, non urgent condition</i></b>

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
Critic look  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>357</b>	<b>Bizarre behaviour</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b><i>uncontrolled</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>controlled</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>harmless behaviour</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>chronic, non urgent condition</i></b>

pe	
	<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>608</b>	<b>Concern for patient's welfare</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b><i>Conflict or unstable situation</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Risk of flight or ongoing abuse</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Physical or sexual assault</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>History/signs of abuse or maltreatment</i></b>

***Complaint to be used for patients in whom the nurse suspects abuse or neglect and there is no acute medical problem.***

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

PEDIATRIC COT

NACRS	Code	<b>607</b>	<b>Paediatric Disruptive behaviour</b>
-------	------	------------	--

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| <b>2</b> | <b><i>Uncertain flight or safety risk/family distress</i></b> |
| <b>3</b> | <b><i>Acute difficulties with others/environment</i></b>      |
| <b>4</b> | <b><i>Persistent problematic behavior</i></b>                 |
| <b>5</b> | <b><i>Chronic, unchanged behavior</i></b>                     |

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	401	Altered level of consciousness
---------------	-------	------	-----	--------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, MOI
2	<b>BS&lt;3 mmol/L &amp;/or symptomatic</b>
3	VS

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	High risk mechanism of injury

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>402</b>	<b>Confusion</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>BS &lt;3 mmol/L &amp;/or symptomatic</b>
2	<b>acute , with headache or altered LOC</b>
3	<b>VS</b>
3	<b>acute without headache or altered LOC</b>
4	<b>chronic, no change from usual state</b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

LOC on this slide = Level of consciousness

Last slide viewed



PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>403</b>	<b>Vertigo</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
2	<b><i>not positional +/- other neurological findings</i></b>
3	<b><i>positional, no other neuro symptoms</i></b>

	pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>		
1	Severe respiratory distress	
1	Shock	
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)	
2	Moderate respiratory distress	
2	Hemodynamic compromise	
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)	
2	Fever, immunocompromised	
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C	
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)	
3	Mild respiratory distress	
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal	
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)	
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)	

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>404</b>	<b>Headache</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>sudden, severe, worst ever</b>
2	<b>visual acuity disturbance +/- eye pain</b>
2	<b>VS, PS</b>
3	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
4	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
5	<b>Chronic or recurring headache</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>405</b>	<b>Seizure</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------

1	<b><i>Actively seizing</i></b>
1	<b><i>VS</i></b>
2	<b><i>Post-ictal</i></b>
2	<b><i>VS, PS</i></b>
3	<b><i>Resolved, normal level of alertness</i></b>
3	<b><i>VS, PS, chronicity</i></b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>406</b>	<b>Gait disturbance / Ataxia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------------------

1	VS
2	<i>Time of onset &lt; 3 hrs</i>
2	VS
3	VS
4	VS

**If considering a CVA go to:  
Symptoms of a CVA**

pe	Vital sign modifiers
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>407</b>	<b>Head injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PS, BD, MOI</b>
2	<b><i>New focal neurologic findings</i></b>
3	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
3	<b><i>History of LOC</i></b>
3	<b><i>Prolonged spinal immobilization</i></b>
4	<b><i>No history of LOC</i></b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

LOC on this slide is Loss of consciousness

Last slide viewed



- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>408</b>	<b>Tremor</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Chronic tremor</b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>409</b>	<b>Extremity weakness / Symptoms of CVA</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Time of onset &lt; 3 hours</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>&gt; 3 hours or resolved</b>

**May use pain scales if headache is present**

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>410</b>	<b>Sensory loss / Parasthesias</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b><i>New onset sensory loss/paresthasias</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Chronic sensory loss/paresthasias</i></b>

***If considering a CVA go to: Symptoms of a CVA***

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>609</b>	<b>Floppy child</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

1	VS
2	VS, BD
2	<b><i>No tone, unable to support head</i></b>
3	<b><i>Limited/less than expected muscle tone</i></b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>451</b>	<b>Menstrual problems</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS
3	VS, PS
4	<b>Menstrual problems</b>

***This implies symptoms normally associated with menses***

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>452</b>	<b>Foreign body, vagina</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Foreign body, vagina</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>453</b>	<b>Vaginal discharge</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Mild symptoms</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>454</b>	<b>Sexual assault</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS
2	<i>&lt; 2 hours</i>
3	VS, PS
3	<i>&gt;= 2 hours and &lt; 12 hours</i>
4	<i>&gt;= 12 hours; no injury</i>

***Suggested not to post this complaint on the tracking screen or board, but choose a non offensive code word.***

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------------	------	---------

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>455</b>	<b>Vaginal bleed</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PSC, BD
2	<b>Heavy vaginal bleeding +/- pregnancy</b>
3	VS, PSC, BD
3	<b>Vaginal bleeding – normal VS</b>
4	<b>Vaginal bleeding - minor/spotting</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod
Critic look
CNS
Hemo dyn
Resp
Temp
Pain
BD
MOI
Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>456</b>	<b>Labial swelling</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------

<b>2</b>	VS, PS
<b>3</b>	VS, PS
<b>4</b>	VS, PS
<b>5</b>	<i>Labial swelling</i>

pe	
	Vital sign modifiers
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
	Other 1st order modifiers
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>460</b>	<b>Vaginal pain / itch</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Vaginal pain, itch</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
Other 1st order modifiers	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------------	------	---------

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>458</b>	<b>Pregnancy issues &gt; 20 wks</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
1	<i>Presenting fetal parts, prolapsed cord</i>
1	<i>Vaginal bleeding 3rd trimester</i>
2	<b>VS, PS, BD, MOI</b>
2	<i>Active labor (contractions &lt;2 min)</i>
2	<i>Pregnancy issues &gt; 20 weeks no fetal movement / no fetal heart tones</i>
2	<i>Pregnancy issues &gt; 20 weeks headache+/- edema+/- abdo pain+/- hypertension</i>
2	<i>Post delivery</i>
3	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
3	<i>Active labor (contractions &gt; 2 min)</i>
3	<i>Pregnancy issues &gt; 20 weeks possible leaking amniotic fluid</i>
4	<i>Pregnancy issues &gt; 20 weeks</i>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------------	------	---------

Go to Adult COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>457</b>	<b>Pregnancy issues &lt; 20 wks</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
2	<b>Heavy vaginal bleeding +/- pregnancy</b>
3	<b>Vaginal bleeding - normal VS</b>
3	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
4	<b>Vaginal bleeding - minor / spotting</b>
4	<b>Pregnancy issues &lt; 20 weeks</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>502</b>	<b>Chemical exposure, eye</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

2

*Chemical exposure, eye*

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>503</b>	<b>Foreign body, eye</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Penetrating foreign body</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Acute or abrupt change in vision</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Acute peripheral mild pain</i></b>

pe	
	Other 1st order modifiers
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

***This includes corneal abrasions and corneal foreign body***

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>504</b>	<b>Visual disturbance</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

- 2** *acute or abrupt change in vision*
- 4** *chronic/gradual change in vision*

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>505</b>	<b>Eye pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Acute or abrupt change in vision</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PS, Chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PS, Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Eye pain, chronic</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
Other 1st order modifiers	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>506</b>	<b>Red Eye, discharge</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PS, Chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Red eye / discharge, acute</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PS, Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Red eye / discharge, chronic</b>

pe	
	Other 1st order modifiers
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>507</b>	<b>Photophobia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Photophobia</b>

pe	
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>508</b>	<b>Diplopia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>3</b>	<b>Acute onset</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Chronic diplopia</b>

***If considering a CVA go to:  
 Symptoms of a CVA***

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>509</b>	<b>Periorbital swelling</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Periorbital swelling</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>510</b>	<b>Eye trauma</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

2	<b>PS, BD, MOI</b>
2	<b><i>Penetrating injury, chemical or direct thermal burn</i></b>
2	<b><i>Blunt mechanism of injury with visual loss</i></b>
2	<b><i>Acute or abrupt change in vision</i></b>
2	<b><i>Nurse unable to visualize eye</i></b>
3	<b>PS, BD, MOI</b>
4	<b><i>Eye trauma, Acute mild pain (&lt; 4)</i></b>

pe	
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>511</b>	<b>Re-check eye</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Acute or abrupt change in vision</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Re-check eye</b>

pe	
Other 1st order modifiers	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Opth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>551</b>	<b>Back pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Neuro-deficit +/- bowel bladder problems</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Back pain</b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Paeds: 2nd Step</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	552	Traumatic back / spine injury
---------------	-------	------	-----	-------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>Neuro-deficit +/- bowel bladder problems</b>
2	<b>VS, PS, BD, MOI</b>
3	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
4	<b>Traumatic back/spine injury, mild central pain</b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Opth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	553	Amputation
---------------	-------	------	-----	------------

1	<b>VS</b>
1	<b><i>Traumatic amputation of an extremity.</i></b>
2	<b>VS, MOI, BD</b>
2	<b><i>Traumatic amputation of a digit.</i></b>
3	<b><i>Amputation</i></b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>556</b>	<b>Upper extremity injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PS, MOI, BD</b>
2	<b>Open fracture or neurovascular compromise</b>
3	<b>Obvious deformity</b>
3	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
3	<b>Tight cast with neurovascular compromise</b>
4	<b>VS, PS, Chronicity</b>
4	<b>Tight cast with no neurovascular compromise</b>
5	<b>Upper extremity trauma, chronic mild pain</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod

Critic look

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>557</b>	<b>Lower extremity injury</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PS, MOI, BD</b>
2	<b><i>Open fracture or neurovascular compromise</i></b>
3	<b><i>Obvious deformity</i></b>
3	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
3	<b><i>Tight cast with neurovascular compromise</i></b>
4	<b>VS, PS, Chronicity</b>
4	<b><i>Tight cast with no neurovascular compromise</i></b>
5	<b><i>Lower extremity trauma, chronic mild pain</i></b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environ ment	Skin	Gene ral
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	--------------	------	----------

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>554</b>	<b>Upper extremity pain</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS, BD
2	<b>Neuro-vascular compromise</b>
3	VS, PS
3	<b>Tight cast with neuro-vascular compromise</b>
4	VS, PS, Chronicity
4	<b>Tight cast with no neuro-vascular compromise</b>
5	<b>Upper extremity chronic mild pain</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	555	Lower extremity pain
---------------	-------	------	-----	----------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS, BD
3	VS, PS
3	<b><i>Tight cast with neuro-vascular compromise</i></b>
4	VS, PS, Chronicity
4	<b><i>Tight cast with no neuro-vascular compromise</i></b>
5	PS, Chronicity
5	<b><i>Lower extremity chronic mild pain</i></b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>558</b>	<b>Joint(s) swelling</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, BD, Chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>PS, Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Joint swelling</i></b>

pe	Vital sign modifiers
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
Critic look  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>605</b>	<b>Paediatric gait disorder / painful walk</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Limp problems with fever</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Walking with difficulty</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b>PS, Chronicity</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>858</b>	<b>Cast check</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Tight cast with neuro-vascular compromise</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Tight cast with no neuro-vascular compromise</i></b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Cast check or cast change</i></b>

pe	Other 1st order modifiers
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------------	------	---------

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>651</b>	<b>Shortness of breath</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<b>Known asthmatic with FEV1 or PEFr &lt;40% predicted (severe)</b>
3	VS
3	<b>Known asthmatic with FEV1 or PEFr 40-60% predicted (moderate)</b>
4	VS
4	<b>Known asthmatic with FEV1 or PEFr &gt;60% predicted (mild)</b>
4	<b>SOB - shortness of breath, in no distress</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod
Critic look
CNS
Hemo dyn
Resp
Temp
Pain
BD
MOI
Def.

Last slide viewed



[Go to Pediatric COT](#)

[Go to Adult COT](#)

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>652</b>	<b>Respiratory arrest</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

1	<i><b>Respiratory arrest</b></i>
---	----------------------------------

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>653</b>	<b>Cough / Congestion</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

2	VS
3	VS
4	VS
5	<b><i>Chronic cough / congestion with normal vital signs</i></b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>654</b>	<b>Hyperventilation</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------

1	VS
2	VS
3	VS
4	<b><i>Hyperventilation resolved, appears well</i></b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>655</b>	<b>Hemoptysis</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Hemoptysis, appears well</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------------	------	---------

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>656</b>	<b>Respiratory foreign body</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PS</b>
2	<b><i>Drooling or stridor</i></b>
2	<b><i>Hoarseness and dysphasia</i></b>
3	<b>VS, PS</b>
3	<b><i>No distress but with difficulty swallowing</i></b>
4	<b><i>Respiratory - foreign body, mild pain, appears in no distress</i></b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod
Critic look
CNS
Hemo dyn
Resp
Temp
Pain
BD
MOI
Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>657</b>	<b>Allergic reaction</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PS</b>
2	<b><i>Previous severe reaction</i></b>
3	<b>VS, PS</b>
4	<b>VS, PS</b>
5	<b><i>Hay fever causing nasal congestion</i></b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>610</b>	<b>Stridor</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>1</b>	<b><i>Airway compromise</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Marked stridor</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Audible stridor</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	604	Wheezing – no other complaints
---------------	-------	------	-----	--------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS
3	<b><i>Wheezing – no other complaints</i></b>

pe	Vital sign modifiers
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
Critic look  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>606</b>	<b>Apneic spells in infants</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
1	<b>Apneic episode on presentation</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>Infant &lt; 7 days of age</b>
2	<b>Recent spell consistent with apnea or respiratory compromise</b>
3	<b>VS</b>
3	<b>History of spell consistent with apnea</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>701</b>	<b>Bite</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Previous severe reaction</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Minor bite</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>702</b>	<b>Sting</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>Previous severe reaction</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Sting</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>703</b>	<b>Abrasion</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>2</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b><i>Minor abrasion</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	Other 1st order modifiers
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>704</b>	<b>Laceration / Puncture</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS, BD
2	<b>Complex wound with neurovascular compromise</b>
3	VS, PS, BD
3	<b>Active bleeding</b>
4	VS, PS
4	<b>Bleeding resolved/controlled</b>
4	<b>Sutures required</b>
5	<b>No sutures required</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod

Critic look

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>705</b>	<b>Burn</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Burn &gt;25% Body surface area (BSA)</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Partial/full thickness to hands, feet, face, perineum</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Burn 5 -25% BSA</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>&lt;5% BSA Full; or &lt;10% BSA partial thickness</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Painless minor burn</b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

**BSA estimation**

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>706</b>	<b>Blood and body fluid exposure</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<p><b>High risk exposure:</b>  <i>defined as needle stick, hollow bore needle, known or suspected HIV or hepatitis +ve source</i></p> <p><i>High risk unless known low risk source</i></p>
<b>3</b>	<p><b>Low risk exposure:</b>  <i>defined as non hollow bore needle or fluid splash from low risk source</i></p>

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>707</b>	<b>Pruritus</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>3</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Pruritis</i></b>

pe	
Other 1st order modifiers	
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>708</b>	<b>Rash</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Facial cellulitis, particularly periorbital area</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Purpuric or petechial rash; appears ill</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Localized cellulitis</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Localized rash</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>709</b>	<b>Localized swelling / redness</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS
2	<b><i>Facial cellulitis, particularly periorbital area</i></b>
2	<b><i>Purpuric or petechial rash; appears ill</i></b>
3	VS, PS
4	VS, PS
4	<b><i>Localized cellulitis</i></b>
5	<b><i>Localized rash</i></b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>710</b>	<b>Wound check</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Wound check</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	Vital sign modifiers
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	711	Other skin conditions
---------------	-------	------	-----	-----------------------

3	VS, PS
4	VS, PS
5	<i>Other skin conditions</i>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>712</b>	<b>Lumps, bumps, calluses</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Lumps, bumps calluses</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	Vital sign modifiers
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>713</b>	<b>Redness / tenderness, breast</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Redness / tenderness, breast</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	714	Rule out infestation
---------------	-------	------	-----	----------------------

3	PS
4	PS
5	<i>Rule out infestation</i>

pe	
Other 1st order modifiers	
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>715</b>	<b>Cyanosis</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Cyanosis</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>716</b>	<b>Spontaneous bruising</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Spontaneous bruising</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>717</b>	<b>Foreign body, skin</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Foreign body, skin</i></b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>857</b>	<b>Removal staples / sutures</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Removal of staples / sutures</i></b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	751	Substance misuse / Intoxication
---------------	-------	------	-----	---------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<i>High risk substance / unknown substance</i>
2	<i>Uncertain flight or safety risk</i>
3	VS
4	<i>Known low risk substance</i>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>752</b>	<b>Overdose ingestion</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<b>High risk substance / unknown substance</b>
2	<b>Uncertain flight or safety risk</b>
2	<b>Attempted suicide, clear plan</b>
3	VS
3	<b>Suicidal ideation, no plan</b>
4	<b>Overdose ingestion</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>753</b>	<b>Substance withdrawal</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

1	<b>VS</b>
1	<b>Actively seizing</b>
2	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>Recent seizures, post ictal, agitated</b>
2	<b>Uncertain flight or safety risk</b>
2	<b>Severe anxiety/agitation</b>
3	<b>VS</b>
3	<b>Moderate anxiety/agitation</b>
4	<b>Mild anxiety/agitation</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environ ment	Skin	Gene ral
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	--------------	------	----------

Go to Adult COT

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
Critic look  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>801</b>	<b>Major trauma – penetrating</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS, MOI, BD</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Neurovascular compromise of extremity</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Penetrating head, chest, abdomen</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Major trauma - penetrating</b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>2</b>	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
<b>2</b>	High risk mechanism of injury
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>802</b>	<b>Major trauma – blunt</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS, MOI, BD
2	<i>Neurovascular compromise of extremity</i>
3	<i>Prolonged spinal immobilization</i>
3	VS, PS, BD
4	<i>Major trauma-blunt</i>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
Crit look  
CNS  
Hemo dyn  
Resp  
Temp  
Pain  
BD  
MOI  
Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>803</b>	<b>Isolated chest trauma – penetrating</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

1	VS
2	VS, PS, BD
2	<b><i>Isolated chest trauma - penetrating</i></b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>804</b>	<b>Isolated chest trauma – blunt</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS, BD, MOI
3	VS, PS, BD
4	<i>Isolated chest trauma - blunt (appears well)</i>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>805</b>	<b>Isolated abdominal trauma – penetrating</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

1	<b>VS</b>
2	<b>VS, PS, BD, MOI</b>
2	<b><i>Isolated abdominal trauma - penetrating</i></b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environ ment

Skin

Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>806</b>	<b>Isolated abdominal trauma – blunt</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--

1	VS
2	VS, PS, BD, MOI
3	VS, PS, BD
4	<b>Isolated abdominal blunt trauma</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
2	High risk mechanism of injury
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>851</b>	<b>Exposure to communicable disease</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---

<b>5</b>	<i><b>Exposure to communicable disease</b></i>
----------	--

se

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>852</b>	<b>Fever</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	--------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<b>Petechial rash</b>
3	VS
4	<b>Fever</b>
4	VS

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>853</b>	<b>Hyperglycemia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>&gt;18 mmol/L symptomatic, Dyspnea, dehydration, weakness</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>&gt;18 mmol/L not symptomatic</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>854</b>	<b>Hypoglycemia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>&lt;3 mmol/L symptomatic, Confusion, diaphoresis, behavioral change, seizure, infant &lt; 1 yr</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>&lt;3 mmol/L not symptomatic</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>855</b>	<b>Direct referral for consultation</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---

<b>1</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, Chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Direct referral for consultation</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>1</b>	Severe respiratory distress
<b>1</b>	Shock
<b>1</b>	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
<b>2</b>	Moderate respiratory distress
<b>2</b>	Hemodynamic compromise
<b>2</b>	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
<b>2</b>	Fever, immunocompromised
<b>2</b>	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
<b>2</b>	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>3</b>	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
<b>4</b>	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>5</b>	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>856</b>	<b>Dressing change</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------

<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Dressing change</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Mild respiratory distress
<b>3</b>	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



[Go to Pediatric COT](#)

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>859</b>	<b>Imaging tests</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------

<b>5</b>	<b><i>Imaging test</i></b>
----------	----------------------------

- [Ped mod](#)
- [Critic look](#)
- [CNS](#)
- [Hemo dyn](#)
- [Resp](#)
- [Temp](#)
- [Pain](#)
- [BD](#)
- [MOI](#)
- [Def.](#)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>860</b>	<b>Medical device problem</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, PS
3	VS, PS
4	<b><i>Medical device problem; 'asymptomatic' or 'no distress'</i></b>
4	PS

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Coding system	NACRS	Code	861	Prescription / Medication request
---------------	-------	------	-----	-----------------------------------

5	<i>Prescription / medication request</i>
---	--

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>862</b>	<b>Ring removal</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Neuro-vascular compromise</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, Ring removal</b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
<b>3</b>	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>3</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
<b>4</b>	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
<b>2</b>	Acute severe pain (8-10)
<b>3</b>	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
<b>4</b>	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>863</b>	<b>Abnormal lab values</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	----------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, BD</b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>Normal VS, critical value</i></b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Normal VS, non critical value</i></b>

<b>pe</b>	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

PEDIATRIC COT

Coding system	NACRS	Code	865	Post-operative complications
---------------	-------	------	-----	------------------------------

2	VS, PS, BD
3	VS, PS, BD
4	VS, PS
4	<b><i>Normal VS, no pain, routine check</i></b>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>864</b>	<b>Pallor / Anemia</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, BD
3	VS, BD
4	<b>Pallor / Anemia</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>603</b>	<b>Inconsolable crying in infants</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	---------------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	<b><i>Inconsolable infant - abnormal vital signs</i></b>
3	VS
3	<b><i>Inconsolable infant - vital signs stable</i></b>
4	<b><i>Irritable but consolable</i></b>
4	VS

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environment
- Skin
- General

Coding system	NACRS	Code	611	Congenital problem in children
---------------	-------	------	-----	--------------------------------

1	VS
2	VS, BD
2	<i>Conditions and protocol letters identifying concerns for rapid deterioration or need for immediate therapy</i>
2	<i>Vomiting/diarrhea in a child with inherited metabolic disease, type 1 diabetes or adrenal insufficiency</i>
3	VS, BD
3	<i>Caregivers identifying need for care</i>
4	<i>VS, Stable child with congenital disease with potential for problems</i>

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
Other 1st order modifiers	
2	Bleeding disorder (life or limb threatening bleed)
3	Bleeding disorder (moderate or minor bleeds)

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>866</b>	<b>Minor complaints NOS</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b>VS, PS</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>VS, PS, Chronicity</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>VS, PS, Chronicity</b>
<b>5</b>	<b><i>Minor complaints, unspecified</i></b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)
<b>Other 1st order modifiers</b>	
2	Acute severe pain (8-10)
3	Acute moderate pain ( 4- 7)
3	Chronic severe pain (8-10)
4	Acute mild pain ( < 4 )
4	Chronic moderate pain ( 4- 7)
5	Chronic mild pain ( < 4 )

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	Qc	Code	<b>480</b>	<b>Diarrhea &amp; Fever (Qc)</b>
---------------	----	------	------------	----------------------------------

1	<b>VS, severe dehydration</b>
2	<b>VS, moderate dehydration</b>
3	<b>Uncontrolled bloody diarrhea</b>
3	<b>VS, Mild dehydration</b>
4	<b>VS</b>

pe	
<b>Vital sign modifiers</b>	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

**Note: In Quebec the MSSS has designated "Diarrhea and fever" as a separate complaint from Diarrhea or Fever**

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	Qc	Code	600	Depression (Qc)
---------------	----	------	-----	-----------------

2	<b>uncertain flight or safety risk</b>
4	<b>depressed, no suicidal ideation</b>

**Note: In Quebec the MSSS has “Depression / Suicidal / Deliberate self harm” separated in 3 different complaints**

Suicidal Term	Definition
Suicide attempt	Self injurious behavior with a non fatal outcome accompanied by evidence (explicit or implicit) that the person attempted to die.
Suicide intent	Subjective expectation and desire for self-destructive act that would end in death.
Suicidal ideation	Thought of serving as an agent of one’s own death, may vary in seriousness depending on specificity of plans and degree of suicidal intent.
Uncertain flight or safety risk	Patients threatening violence towards themselves or others; patients exhibiting uncontrolled anger, restlessness, paranoia, or hallucinatory behavior; or patients unable or unwilling to cooperate with suicide risk assessment and who pose a flight risk. Need close observation based on site resources.  (If family member willing to observe & both parties agree ‘hospital-assigned’ close observation may not be required.)

Last slide viewed





Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	Qc	Code	<b>680</b>	<b>Suicidal ideations (Qc)</b>
---------------	----	------	------------	--------------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b><i>clear suicide plan</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>active suicidal intent</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><i>suicidal ideation, no plan</i></b>

**Note: In Quebec the MSSS has “Depression / Suicidal / Deliberate self harm” separated in 3 different complaints**

Suicidal Term	Definition
Suicide attempt	Self injurious behavior with a non fatal outcome accompanied by evidence (explicit or implicit) that the person attempted to die.
Suicide intent	Subjective expectation and desire for self-destructive act that would end in death.
Suicidal ideation	Thought of serving as an agent of one’s own death, may vary in seriousness depending on specificity of plans and degree of suicidal intent.
Uncertain flight or safety risk	Patients threatening violence towards themselves or others; patients exhibiting uncontrolled anger, restlessness, paranoia, or hallucinatory behavior; or patients unable or unwilling to cooperate with suicide risk assessment and who pose a flight risk. Need close observation based on site resources.  (If family member willing to observe & both parties agree ‘hospital-assigned’ close observation may not be required.)

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Coding system	Qc	Code	<b>681</b>	<b>Suicide attempt (Qc)</b>
---------------	----	------	------------	-----------------------------

<b>2</b>	<b><i>attempted suicide</i></b>
<b>2</b>	<b><i>uncertain flight or safety risk</i></b>

**Note: In Quebec the MSSS has “Depression / Suicidal / Deliberate self harm” separated in 3 different complaints**

Suicidal Term	Definition
Suicide attempt	Self injurious behavior with a non fatal outcome accompanied by evidence (explicit or implicit) that the person attempted to die.
Suicide intent	Subjective expectation and desire for self-destructive act that would end in death.
Suicidal ideation	Thought of serving as an agent of one’s own death, may vary in seriousness depending on specificity of plans and degree of suicidal intent.
Uncertain flight or safety risk	Patients threatening violence towards themselves or others; patients exhibiting uncontrolled anger, restlessness, paranoia, or hallucinatory behavior; or patients unable or unwilling to cooperate with suicide risk assessment and who pose a flight risk. Need close observation based on site resources.  (If family member willing to observe & both parties agree ‘hospital-assigned’ close observation may not be required.)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	Qc	Code	<b>1180</b>	<b>Cough and Fever (Qc)</b>
---------------	----	------	-------------	-----------------------------

2	VS
3	VS
4	VS

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
2	Moderate respiratory distress
2	Hemodynamic compromise
2	Altered level of consciousness (GCS 10 - 13)
2	Fever, immunocompromised
2	<3 mos, T < 36C OR >38C
2	3-36 mos, T <32C OR >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
3	Mild respiratory distress
3	Vital signs outside the limits of normal
3	3-36 mos, T 32-35C OR >38.5C & appearing well (non-toxic)
3	>36 mos, T >38.5C, & appearing unwell (toxic)
4	>36 mos, T >38.5 C & appearing well (non-toxic)

**Note: In Quebec the MSSS has designated “Cough and fever” as a separate complaint from Cough or Fever**

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Opth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

# Peds: Dehydration

PEDIATRIC COT

CTAS Level	Peds: Level of Dehydration
1	Severe dehydration: marked volume loss with classic signs of dehydration and signs and symptoms of shock
2	Moderate dehydration: dry mucous membranes, tachycardia, plus or minus decreased skin turgor and decreased urine output.
3	Mild dehydration: stable vital signs with complaints of increasing thirst and concentrated urine & a history of decreased fluid intake or increased fluid loss or both.
4	Potential dehydration: no symptoms of dehydration but presenting cause of fluid loss ongoing or difficulty tolerating oral fluids.

Ped mod

Critic look

CNS

Hemo dyn

Resp

Temp

Pain

BD

MOI

Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT	Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
Go to Adult COT	Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General

**PedS COT**

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- Bleed
- MOI

**Abbreviations:**  
**COT:** Complaint oriented triage  
**VS:** Vital signs  
**PS:** Pain Scale  
**PSP:** Pain Scale, Peripheral  
**PSC:** Pain Scale, Central  
**BD:** Bleeding disorder  
**MOI:** Mechanism of injury  
**Chronicity:** Chronicity component

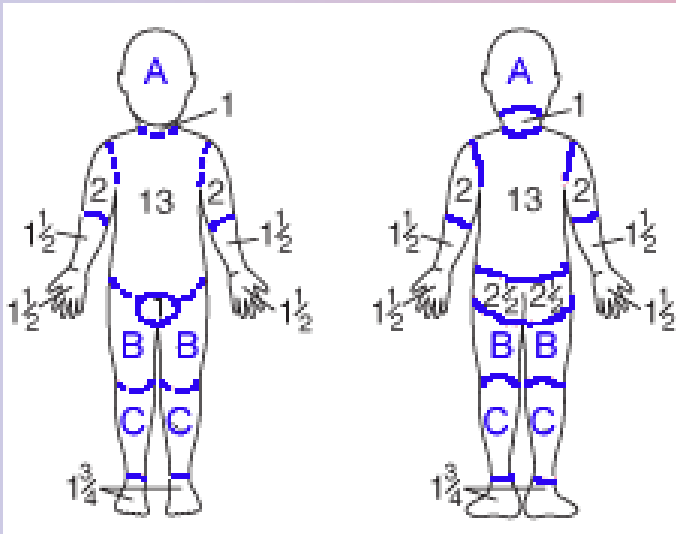
**ADULT COT**

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- Bleed
- MOI

Last slide viewed



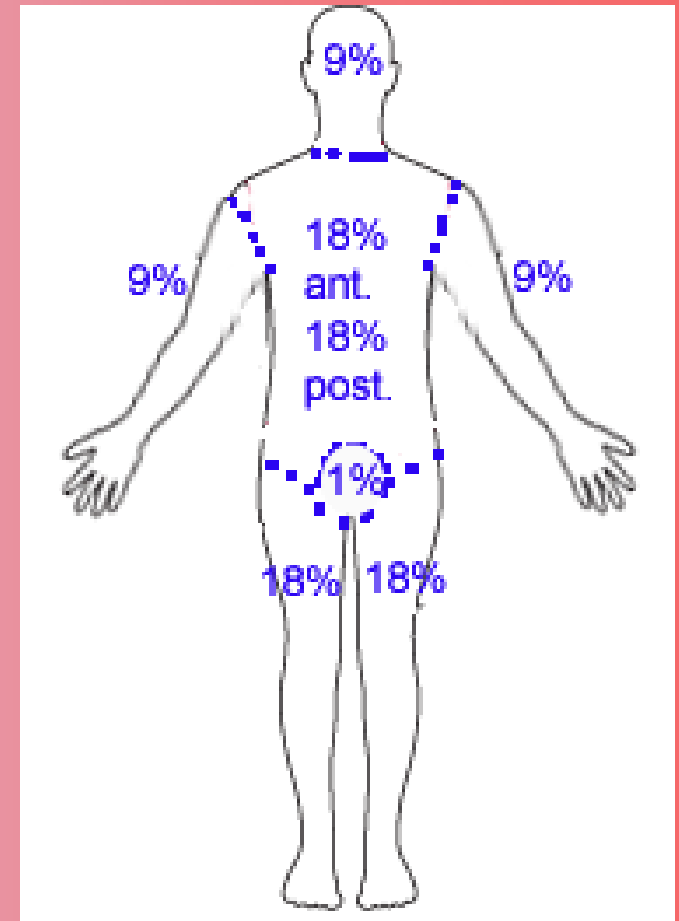
## Lund-Browder chart (for children) and Rule of nines (for adults) for estimating extent of burns.



Anterior

Posterior

	<1 yr	1 yr	5 yr	10 yr	15yr
<b>A: 1/2 of head</b>	9.5%	8.5%	6.5%	5.5%	4.5%
<b>B: 1/2 of a thigh</b>	2.75%	3.25%	4.0%	4.25%	4.5%
<b>C: 1/2 of a lower leg</b>	2.5%	2.5%	2.75%	3.0%	3.25%



Last slide viewed



CAEP | Canadian Association of Emergency Physicians  
ACMU | Association canadienne des médecins d'urgence



AMUQ | ASSOCIATION DES MÉDECINS D'URGENCE DU QUÉBEC

Canadian Paediatric Society



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse Mental Health Neuro Ophth Nose Ears ENT - other Resp Cardio Vasc G. I. OB-GYN Gen-Urin Ortho Trauma Environ ment Skin Gene ral

Glasgow

Go to Adult COT

Substa use Mental Health Neuro Ophth Nose Ears ENT - other Resp Cardio Vasc G. I. OB-GYN Gen-Urin Ortho Trauma Environ ment Skin Gene ral

## PedS COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- Bleed
- MOI

### Pediatric-GCS for children < 2 years old

<b>Eye Opening</b>	
Spontaneously	4
In response to voice	3
In response to painful stimuli	2
Does not open eyes	1
<b>Verbal response</b>	
Coos, babbles	5
Irritable cry	4
Cries to pain	3
Moans to pain	2
None	1
<b>Motor response</b>	
Normal spontaneous movement	6
Withdraws to touch	5
Withdrawal to painful stimuli	4
Abnormal flexion to painful stimuli	3
Extension to painful stimuli	2
None	1

### Glasgow Coma Scale

<b>Eye Opening</b>	
Spontaneously	4
In response to voice	3
In response to painful stimuli	2
Does not open eyes	1
<b>Verbal response</b>	
Oriented	5
Confused	4
Utters inappropriate words	3
Incomprehensible sounds	2
Makes no sounds	1
<b>Motor response</b>	
Obeys commands	6
Localizes painful stimuli	5
Withdrawal to painful stimuli	4
Abnormal flexion to painful stimuli	3
Extension to painful stimuli	2
None	1

## ADULT COT

- Mod Adult
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- Bleed
- MOI

[http://www.guideline.gov/summary/summary.aspx?doc\\_id=12319](http://www.guideline.gov/summary/summary.aspx?doc_id=12319)  
<http://www.co.marin.ca.us/depts/hh/main/ems/documents/policies/8310>  
[http://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%89chelle\\_de\\_Glasgow](http://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%89chelle_de_Glasgow)  
[http://www.urgencyclopedie.info/index.php/Score\\_de\\_Glasgow](http://www.urgencyclopedie.info/index.php/Score_de_Glasgow)

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Go to Adult COT

- Subst abuse
- Mental Health
- Neuro
- Ophth
- Nose
- Ears
- ENT - other
- Resp
- Cardio Vasc
- G. I.
- OB-GYN
- Gen-Urin
- Ortho
- Trauma
- Environ ment
- Skin
- Gene ral

Coding system	NACRS	Code	<b>869</b>	<b>Newly Born</b>
---------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------

1	VS
2	VS
2	Newly Born

pe	
Vital sign modifiers	
1	Severe respiratory distress
1	Shock
1	Unconscious (GCS 3-9)

Last slide viewed



- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse	Mental Health	Neuro	Ophth	Nose	Ears	ENT - other	Resp	Cardio Vasc	G. I.	OB-GYN	Gen-Urin	Ortho	Trauma	Environment	Skin	General
-------------	---------------	-------	-------	------	------	-------------	------	-------------	-------	--------	----------	-------	--------	-------------	------	---------

Go to Adult COT

## CTAS Respiratory Rate Guidelines

Age	Lev 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4 & 5	Level 3	Level 2	Lev 1
0	<	17 < -	26 < -	35 - 53	- > 62	- > 71	>
3 mon	<	16 < -	25 < -	33 - 51	- > 60	- > 68	>
6 mon	<	15 < -	23 < -	32 - 48	- > 57	- > 65	>
9 mon	<	14 < -	22 < -	30 - 46	- > 54	- > 62	>
12 mon	<	14 < -	22 < -	29 - 44	- > 52	- > 59	>
15 mon	<	14 < -	21 < -	28 - 42	- > 49	- > 56	>
18 mon	<	14 < -	20 < -	27 - 39	- > 46	- > 52	>
21 mon	<	14 < -	20 < -	26 - 37	- > 43	- > 49	>
24 mon	<	14 < -	19 < -	25 - 35	- > 40	- > 45	>
3 yr	<	14 < -	18 < -	22 - 30	- > 34	- > 38	>
4	<	15 < -	18 < -	21 - 24	- > 30	- > 33	>
5	<	15 < -	18 < -	20 - 23	- > 28	- > 31	>
6	<	15 < -	17 < -	19 - 22	- > 27	- > 29	>
7	<	14 < -	16 < -	19 - 21	- > 26	- > 28	>
8	<	13 < -	16 < -	18 - 20	- > 25	- > 27	>
9	<	13 < -	15 < -	17 - 20	- > 24	- > 27	>
10	<	12 < -	15 < -	17 - 19	- > 24	- > 26	>
11	<	12 < -	14 < -	16 - 19	- > 24	- > 26	>
12	<	11 < -	14 < -	16 - 18	- > 23	- > 26	>
13	<	11 < -	13 < -	16 - 18	- > 23	- > 25	>
14	<	10 < -	13 < -	15 - 17	- > 22	- > 25	>
15	<	10 < -	12 < -	15 - 17	- > 22	- > 24	>
16	<	9 < -	12 < -	14 - 16	- > 21	- > 24	>
17	<	9 < -	11 < -	13 - 16	- > 21	- > 23	>
18	<	9 < -	11 < -	13 - 15	- > 20	- > 22	>

PEDIATRIC COT

- Ped mod
- Critic look
- CNS
- Hemo dyn
- Resp
- Temp
- Pain
- BD
- MOI
- Def.

Last slide viewed



Go to Pediatric COT

Subst abuse

Mental Health

Neuro

Ophth

Nose

Ears

ENT - other

Resp

Cardio Vasc

G. I.

OB-GYN

Gen-Urin

Ortho

Trauma

Environment

Skin

General

Go to Adult COT

## CTAS Heart Rate Guidelines

Age	Lev 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4 & 5	Level 3	Level 2	Lev 1
0	<	79 < -	95 < -	111 - 143	- > 159	- > 175	>
3 mon	<	95 < -	111 < -	127 - 158	- > 173	- > 189	>
6 mon	<	91 < -	106 < -	121 - 152	- > 167	- > 183	>
9 mon	<	86 < -	101 < -	116 - 145	- > 160	- > 175	>
12 mon	<	83 < -	97 < -	111 - 140	- > 155	- > 169	>
15 mon	<	79 < -	94 < -	108 - 137	- > 152	- > 166	>
18 mon	<	76 < -	90 < -	105 - 134	- > 148	- > 163	>
21 mon	<	73 < -	87 < -	102 - 131	- > 145	- > 159	>
24 mon	<	71 < -	85 < -	99 - 128	- > 142	- > 156	>
3 yr	<	64 < -	78 < -	92 - 120	- > 135	- > 149	>
4	<	59 < -	73 < -	88 - 116	- > 130	- > 144	>
5	<	56 < -	70 < -	84 - 112	- > 126	- > 140	>
6	<	53 < -	67 < -	81 - 109	- > 123	- > 136	>
7	<	50 < -	64 < -	78 - 105	- > 119	- > 133	>
8	<	47 < -	61 < -	75 - 102	- > 116	- > 129	>
9	<	45 < -	59 < -	72 - 99	- > 113	- > 126	>
10	<	43 < -	57 < -	70 - 97	- > 110	- > 124	>
11	<	42 < -	55 < -	68 - 95	- > 108	- > 122	>
12	<	40 < -	53 < -	67 - 93	- > 106	- > 120	>
13	<	39 < -	52 < -	65 - 92	- > 105	- > 118	>
14	<	37 < -	51 < -	64 - 90	- > 103	- > 116	>
15	<	36 < -	49 < -	62 - 89	- > 102	- > 115	>
16	<	35 < -	48 < -	61 - 87	- > 100	- > 113	>
17	<	34 < -	47 < -	60 - 86	- > 99	- > 112	>
18	<	33 < -	45 < -	58 - 85	- > 97	- > 110	>

PEDIATRIC COT

Ped mod  
 Critic look  
 CNS  
 Hemo dyn  
 Resp  
 Temp  
 Pain  
 BD  
 MOI  
 Def.

Last slide viewed

